

# The Indiana High School Athletic Association

---

NINETEENTH ANNUAL  
HANDBOOK AND REPORT  
of the BOARD of CONTROL



NINETEEN :: HUNDRED :: TWENTY :: TWO

IHSAA  
LIBRARY

# The Indiana High School Athletic Association

NINETEENTH ANNUAL  
HAND BOOK *and* REPORT  
*of the* BOARD OF CONTROL

1922



PUBLISHED BY THE BOARD OF CONTROL

K. V. AMMERMAN, *President*  
Indianapolis

F. L. BUSENBERG, *Treasurer*  
Columbus

H. B. ALLMAN  
Angola

ELMER POSEY  
Freelandville

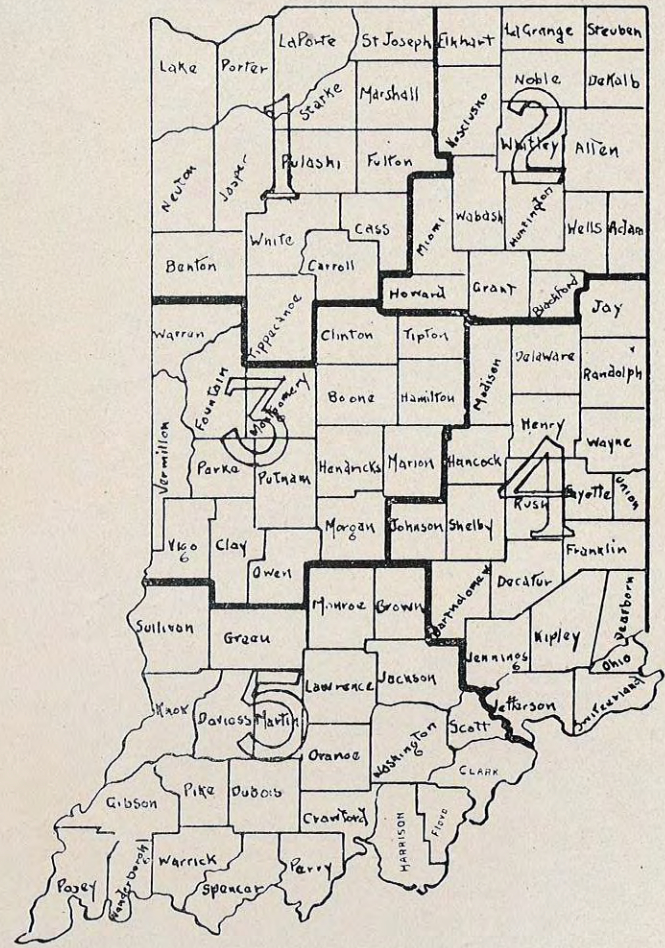
G. G. EPPLY  
Whiting

ARTHUR L. TRESTER, *Permanent Secretary*  
Anderson



*K. V. AMMERMAN, Retiring President*

# I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



# Indiana High School Athletic Association

I. H. S. A. A. MEMBERSHIP, November 14, 1922

(Do Not Compete With Non-Members)

Acton	Ben Davis	Brownstown	Central
Advance	(Indianapolis)	Brownsville	(Lebanon)
Akron	Bentonville	Bruceville	Chalmers
Alamo	Berne	Brushy Prairie	Charlottesville
Albany	Bicknell	(LaGrange)	Charlestown
Albion	Bippus	Buck Creek	Chester
Alexandria	Blackhawk	Bryant	(North Man-
Algiers	Bloomfield	Bunker Hill	chester)
Alquina	Bloomington	Bunker Hill	Chili
(Connersville)	Bloomington	(Acton)	Chippewa
Ambia	Bluffton	Burket	(Wabash)
Amboy	Boggs town	Burlington	Chrisney
Amo	(London)	Burnettsville	Churubusco
Anderson	Boone Grove	Burney	Cicero
Andrews	Boone Twp.	Burns City	Clarksburg
Angola	(Laconia)	Butler	Clarks Hill
Arcadia	Boonville	Butler Twp.	Clark Twp.
Argos	Boston	(Peru)	(Greenwood)
Arlington	Boswell	Butlerville	Clay City
Ashboro	Bourbon	Cadiz	Claypool
Ashley	Bowers	Cambridge City	Clayton
Atlanta	Boxley	Camden	Clay Twp.
Attica	(Sheridan)	Campbellsburg	(Kokomo)
Atwood	Brazil	Carlisle	Clay Twp.
Auburn	Bremen	Carmel	(Loree)
Aurora	Brewersville	Carthage	Clear Creek
Avilla	Brighton	Castleton	(Huntington)
Avon	(Howe)	Cayuga	Clearspring
(Danville)	Bringhurst	Center	(Norman Sta-
Bainbridge	Bridgeton	(Mays)	tion)
Banquo	Bristol	Center Grove	Clinton
(Warren)	Broad Ripple	(Greenwood)	Clinton Twp.
Batesville	(Indianapolis)	Center Consoli-	(Wanatah)
Battle Ground	Brook	dated (Selma)	Clinton Center
Bedford	Brookston	Center Twp.	(Greencastle)
Beech Grove	Brookville	(Knox)	Cloverdale
Bellmore	Brownsburg	Centerville	Colfax

Coalmont	Eden	Francisco	Hamlet
Coal City	(Greenfield)	Frankfort	Hammond
Columbia City	Edinburg	Franklin	Technical
Columbus	Edwardsport	Frankton	Hanna
Concannon	Elberfeld	Freedom	Hanover
(W.TerreHaute)	Elizabeth	Freeland Park	Hardinsburg
Connersville	Elkhart	Freelandville	Harlan
Converse	Ellettsville	Freetown	Hartford City
Cortland	Elmore Twp.	Fremont	Hartford Twp.
Corunna	(Einora)	French Lick	(Geneva)
Cory	Elwood	Frichton	Haubstadt
Corydon	Eminence	(Vincennes)	Haw Creek Twp.
Covington	English	Fulton	(Hope)
Cowan	Epsom	Galveston	Hayden
Crawfordsville	(Plainville)	Gas City	Hazleton
Crisman	Etna Twp.	Garrett	Hebron
Cromwell	(Etna Green)	Gary	Helt Twp.
Crothersville	Etna	Emerson	(Dana)
Crown Point	(Columbia	Froebel	Heltonville
Cumberland	City)	Gaston	Holton
Culver	Evansville	Geneva	Henryville
Cutler	Central	Geneva	Hillsboro
Cynthiana	Reitz	(Flat Rock)	Hillsdale
Daleville	Everton	Gilead	Hobart
Dana	Fairbanks	(Macy)	Holland
Danville	Fairland	Ging	Hopewell
Darlington	Fairmount	(Mays)	Kewanna
Dayton	Fairmount Ac.	Glenn	Kingman
Decatur	Fair Oaks	(Seelyville)	Kingsbury
Decker	Fairview Twp.	Glenwood	Kirkland Twp.
Deedsville	(Falmouth)	Goldsmith	(Decatur)
Deer Creek	Farmersburg	Goodland	Kirklin
(Camden)	Fayetteville	Goshen	Knightstown
Delphi	(Bedford)	Gosport	Knox
DeMotte	Fillmore	Grandview	Kouts
Depauw	Fishers	Grass Creek	Kokomo
Dillsboro	Flat Rock	Gray	LaCrosse
Deputy	Flint	(Portland)	Ladoga
DeSoto	(Angola)	Graysville	Lafayette
Dugger	Flora	Greencastle	LaFontaine
Dunkirk	Fontanet	Greenfield	LaGrange
Dupont	Forest	Greens Fork	Lagro
Eagle Twp.	Fortville	Greensburg	Laketon
(Zionsville)	Fort Branch	Greentown	Lakeville
Earl Park	Ft. Wayne	Green Twp.	Lancaster
East Chicago	Fountain City	(Ridgeville)	(Bluffton)
Eaton	Fountaintown	Greenwood	Lancaster Center
Economy	Fowler	Hagerstown	(Huntington)
	Francesville	Hamilton	LaPaz

Jackson Twp.	Lapel	Martinsville	Monument City
(Greentown)	LaOtto	Matthews	(Huntington)
Jackson Twp.	LaPorte	Mauckport	Montpelier
(Hymera)	Larwill	Maumee Twp.	Moore Hill
Jackson Twp.	Laurel	(Woodburn)	Mooreland
(West Point)	Lawrence	Maxwell	Mooresville
Jamestown	Lawrenceburg	McCordsville	Morgantown
Jasonville	Lebanon	McKinley	Morocco
Jasper	Leesburg	(Winchester)	Morristown
Jefferson	Leiters Ford	Mecca	Moscow
(Frankfort)	Letts	Medaryville	Mt. Auburn
Jefferson Center	Lewisville	Madison	(Edinburg)
(Columbia City)	Liberty	Medora	Mt. Ayr
Jefferson Twp.	Liberty Twp.	Mentone	Mt. Comfort
(Geneva)	(Buffalo)	Mellott	Mt. Olympus
Jefferson	Liberty Center	Metea	(Hazelton)
(Ridgeville)	Ligonier	(Lucerne)	Mt. Summit
Jefferson Twp.	Lima	Metz	Mt. Vernon
(Mexico)	(Howe)	Michigan City	Mulberry
Jeffersonville	Lincolnville	Michigantown	Muncie
Jonesboro	(Wabash)	Middlebury	Nappanee
Judyville	Linden	Middletown	Napoleon
Kempton	Linton	Midland	Needmore
Kendallville	Linlawn	Milan	(Bedford)
Kennard	(Wabash)	Milford	New Albany
Kentland	Little York	Mill Creek	New Amsterdam
Kewanna	Lizton	Millersburg	New Augusta
Kingman	Logansport	Milltown	Newberry
Kingsbury	Loogootee	Milroy	New Bethel
Kirkland Twp.	Losantville	Milton	(Wanamaker)
(Decatur)	Lovett	Mishawaka	Newburgh
Kirklin	Lowell	Mitchell	New Castle
Knightstown	Luce Twp.	Modoc	New Goshen
Knox	(Lake)	Monon	New Haven
Kouts	Lucerne	Mongo	New Harmony
Kokomo	Lyons	Monitor	New Lebanon
LaCrosse	Lynn	(Lafayette)	New Lisbon
Ladoga	Linville	Monroe	New London
Lafayette	Mace	Monroe City	(Russiaville)
LaFontaine	(Linnsburg)	Monroe	New Market
LaGrange	Mackey	(Farmland)	New Middletown
Lagro	Macy	Monroe	New Palestine
Laketon	Madison	(Parker)	New Paris
Lakeville	Manilla	Monrovia	New Point
Lancaster	Marengo	Monroeville	New Richmond
(Bluffton)	Marion	Monterey	Newport
Lancaster Center	Markle	Montezuma	New Ross
(Huntington)	Markleville	Monticello	New Salisbury
LaPaz	Marshall	Montmorenci	New Salem

Newtown	Pimento	Rosedale	Spencer
New Washington	Pine Twp.	Rossville	Spencerville
New Waverly	(Remington)	Royal Center	Spiceland Ac.
New Winchester	Pine Village	Royerton	Springville
(Danville)	Pittsboro	(Muncie)	Spurgeon
Nineveh	Plainfield	Rushville	Star City
Noblesville	Plainville	Russellville	Stendal
North Bend Twp.	Pleasant Lake	Russiaville	Stewartsville
(Knox)	Pleasantville	Rykers Ridge	Stilesville
North Liberty	Plymouth	(Madison)	Stillwell
North Judson	Poling (Bryant)	Salem	Stinesville
North Manches-	Portland	Salem Twp.	St. Joe
ter	Posey Twp.	(Helmer)	Stockwell
North Madison	(Staunton)	Saluda (Hanover)	Stoney Creek
North Salem	Poseyville	Sandusky	(Farmland)
North Vernon	Prairie Creek	San Jacinto	St. Paul
North Webster	Prairie Twp.	(No. Vernon)	Straughn
Oakland City	(Sharpville)	Scircleville	Sullivan
Oaklandon	Princeton	San Pierre	Sulphur Springs
Oaktown	Pulaski	Saratoga	Summitville
Odon	Quincy	Sandborn	Sunmar
Onward	Raleigh (Mays)	Sardinia	Swayzee
Oolitic	Raub	Scipio	Sweetser
Orange	Redkey	Scotland	Switz City
(Glenwood)	Reelsville	Scott Center	Syracuse
Orland	Remington	(Angola)	Talma
Orleans	Rensselaer	Scottsburg	(Rochester)
Osgood	Reynolds	Selma	Tangier
Ossian	Richland Center	Selvin	Teegarden
Otterbein	(Rochester)	Seymour	Tennyson
Otwell	Richmond	Shadeland	Terre Haute
Owensburg	Ridgeville	(Indianapolis)	Garfield
Owensville	Riley	Sharpville	Normal
Oxford	Rising Sun	Shelbyville	Wiley
Palmyra	Roachdale	Sheridan	Thorntown
Paoli	Roanoke	Shipshewana	Tippecanoe
Paris Crossing	Roann	Shoals	Tipton
Paragon	Rochester	Sidney	Tocsin (Bluffton)
Patoka	Rock Creek	Silver Lake	Topeka
Patriot	(Bluffton)	Smithsville	Trafalgar
Patrickburg	Rock Creek	Solsberry	Tunnelton
Pekin	(Huntington)	Somerset	Twelve Mile
Pendleton	Rockfield	South Milford	Union
Pennville	Rockport	Southport	Union City
Perrysville	Rockville	South Side	Union Center
Peru	Roll	(Ft. Wayne)	(Huntington)
Petersburg	Rolling Priarie	South Whitley	Union Center
Petroleum	Rome City	Spartanburg	(Zanesville)
Pierceton	Romney	(Lynn)	Union Mills

Union Twp.	Wadesville	Wea	Whitewater
(Bargersville)	Waldron	(Lafayette)	(Richmond)
Union Twp.	Walkerton	Webb (Rushville)	Whiting
(Greentown)	Wallace	Webster	Wilkinson
Upland	Walnut Grove	West (Plymouth)	Williams
Urbana	(Arcadia)	West Baden	Williamsburg
Valley Mills	Walton	Westfield	Williamsport
Vallonia	Wanatah	West Lafayette	Windfall
Van Buren	Warren	Westland	Winamac
Van Buren Twp.	Warsaw	(Greenfield)	Winchester
(Brazil)	Washington	West Lebanon	Wingate
Valparaiso	Washington	West Newton	Winslow
Veedersburg	Center	Westphalia	Wolcott
Velpen	(Columbia City)	West Point	Wolcottville
Vernon	Washington Twp.	W. Terre Haute	Wolf Lake
Versailles	(Logansport)	Whitestown	Young America
Vevay	Waterloo	Wheatland	Yankeetown
Vincennes	Waveland	West Middleton	(Newburgh)
Wabash	Wawaka	Westville	Yorktown
Wadena (Fowler)	Wayne	Westport	Total—694
Wakarusa	(Union City)	Wheatfield	
	Waynetown	Whiteland	

## ADDRESS BY RETIRING PRESIDENT

K. V. AMMERMAN

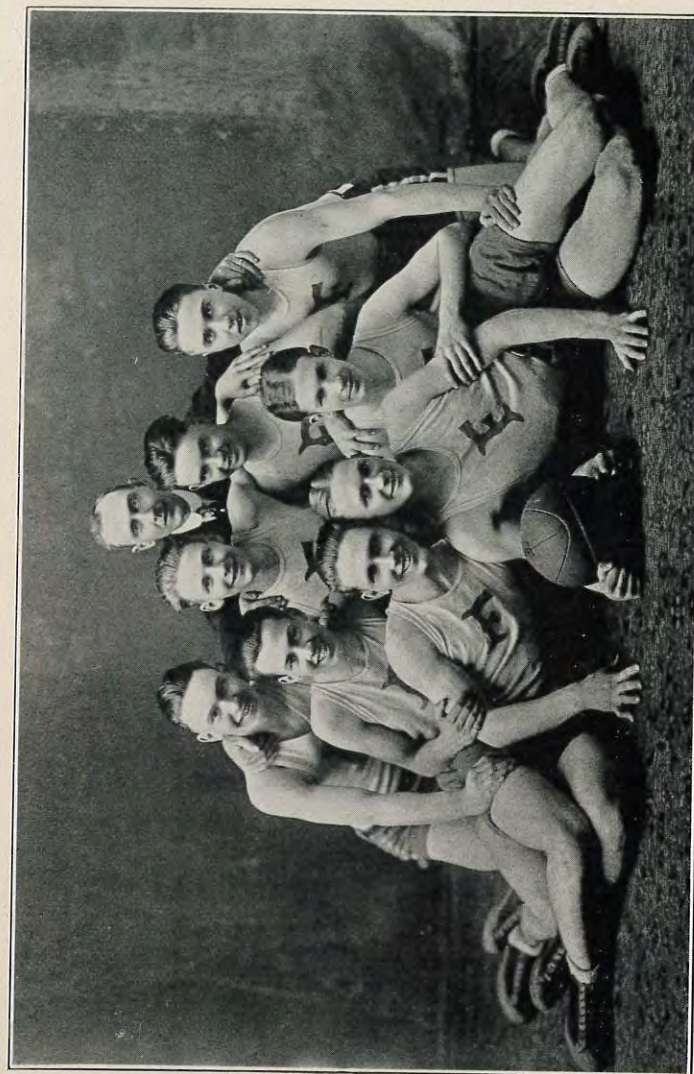
### To the Indiana High School Athletic Association

As I meditate upon the progress in different lines of endeavor in our Hoosier Commonwealth I am inclined to take a brief inventory of some of our achievements. More than a century ago covered wagons brought from the east and southeast the pioneers who came westward in search of new homes and larger opportunities. In Indiana they met a response to their desires and began to build their future homes. As the years went on, communities and cities came into existence and industries sprang up and were developed. Railroads and other transportation facilities were constructed and today we are practically in the center of industrial activity of the Middle West. This is the result of untiring and unselfish efforts of men who have adopted sound business policies and have co-operated to bring this about.

We have realized that most progress is made through the educative process and our schools have had the interest of our citizenship. Educational advantages have been provided and our needs promptly taken care of. In this connection we have not over-looked the importance of high school activities. We have fostered the promotion of dramatic societies, debating clubs, musical organizations and athletic activities.

Less than a quarter of a century ago a small group of high school principals conceived the idea that closer supervision of high school athletics by co-operation as an organized body would be helpful. This idea was materialized by the formation of the Indiana High School Athletic Association. The seeds of true sportsmanship were sown in fertile soil; they germinated; they grew and bore fruit abundantly. This movement met the popular approval of high schools everywhere. Forward came volunteers seeking admission and forward they went in the accomplishment of the purposes of the organization. They went forth and cleared away the sage-brush of rowdyism; they drained the pools and marshes polluted and made stagnant by gambling and commercialism; they climbed the rocky slopes, moss covered with fan control, until they had reached the summit, there to look over the valley of athletic activities, a state wide expanse of some six hundred-fifty thriving centers of high school athletic activity, all flying the banner of the I. H. S. A. A., and all correlating their athletic activities with that of their regular high school course.

Here and there enthusiasm is running high and competition is keen and clean between neighboring schools. Entire populaces have



FRANKLIN HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TEAM  
STATE CHAMPIONS, 1922



caught the spirit and are enjoying an hour or two in wholesome recreation. Even baby carriages are parked alongside old Dobbin and the flivvers, while nurseries are maintained to care for the babies who are congregated inside to rehearse the high school yells.

All this is an indication not that we are going to extremes, but that the interest of the several communities is directed toward the school, the institution which is the best agency for the promotion of any educational or community enterprise.

Our association has made wonderful advancement since the beginning, its growth has been rapid yet steady. Its policies have been formulated by high school principals over the state who are mindful of the fact that it is just as necessary in athletics as in any other phase of high school endeavor to adopt and stand for principles absolutely fair, square, and above board because they are engaged in the development of the proper sort of citizenship in the training of our boys and girls to manhood and womanhood. Any course less than this prompted by selfish and ungainly motives would be a reflection on the profession and evidence of the lack of sufficient courage to stand for the right.

We have come to appreciate the importance of high school athletic activities and realize the need of intelligent administration of such. Safe and sane policies are adopted everywhere which have contributed to the high standard of high school citizenship and have educated the public to an appreciation of the benefit of such policies. We have seen the tendency of the fan element to commercialize our high school athletics which has had a harmful effect on the morale of the high school in general. We have met the situation squarely and the results have been pleasing.

The spirit manifested in our athletic contests has extended beyond the threshold of our gymnasiums and justifies the continuance of such activities. This influence in communities has prompted positive reaction, favorable and progressive. Community houses have been built and the interests of communities have been directed into one channel, that of a keener enthusiasm concerning the future educational welfare of our children.

Our organization is founded on right principles; our plan of operation is secure. With a Permanent Secretary devoting full time to the welfare of the membership, a Board of Control functioning as an administrative body, and the co-operation of high school principals and co-workers we have followed a program constructive in character. We have given the state of Indiana the distinction of being the central figure of the entire United States in high school athletic activities.

This achievement has not just happened; it has been brought about. It is the result of the democratic spirit prevailing among the members of the Association which has been one of the fundamental principles of the organization. There has never been a presumption that one school was above or below the other, except when measured by policies and the administration of such. No distinction has been permitted and all have enjoyed equally the benefits arising from their being identified with the I. H. S. A. A. and their wholehearted co-oper-

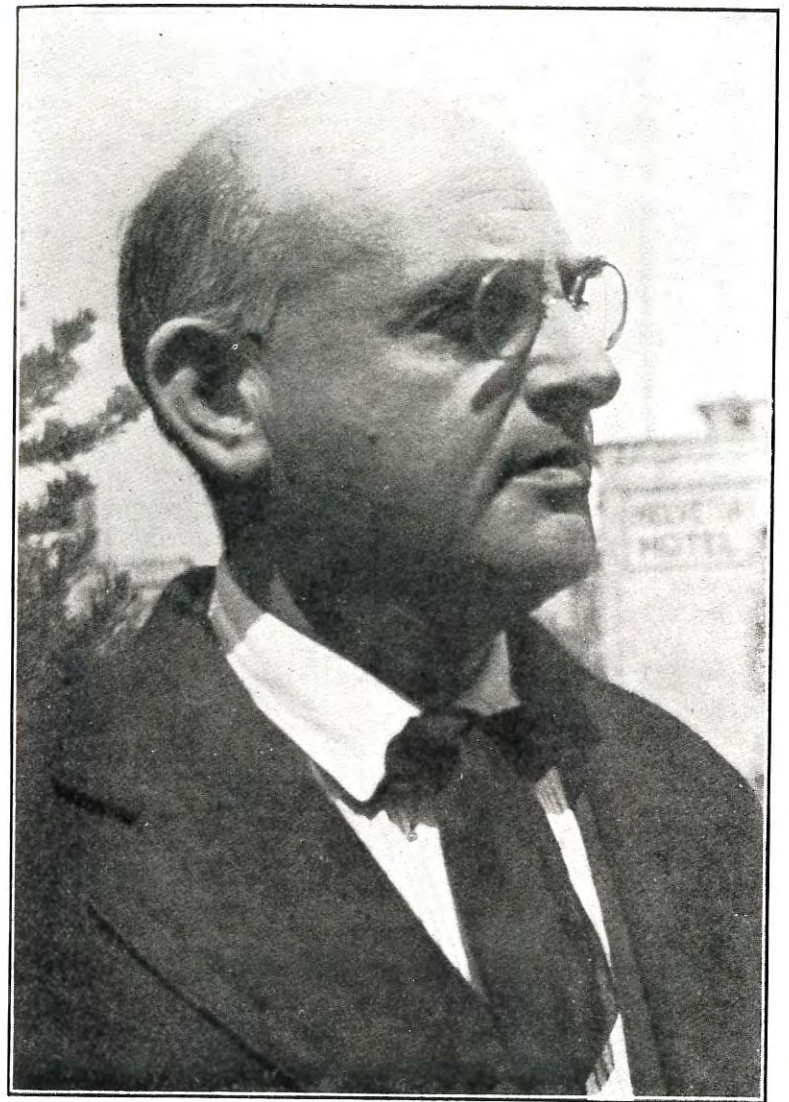
ation for the advancement of the ideals of the Association. This has meant courage in the administration of athletics, co-operation of principals, teachers, patrons, and friends of the school, and hard work on the part of those directly in charge. The Good Will of the high school has been written on the books as a current asset which may be drawn upon to assist in the promotion of any community enterprise. Any radical departure from our present plan will, in my judgment, be harmful in its effect. The members of the association have thought individually and have acted collectively. We have appreciated the opportunities which lie within our grasp and have given freely our time and energy to this phase of high school work. Our remuneration comes not in dollars and cents particularly but in a larger measure by the sense of satisfaction which comes from our feeling that we have accomplished something worth while

There are opportunities ahead and as problems confront us we should meet them with the most intelligent solution. Our objective is clearly defined and our plans should be executed in the best interests of all concerned. Failure too often is the result of indifference rather than ignorance. We need to push forward with courage rather than doubt as to the possibilities, because to doubt is to surrender.

Much has been said concerning a broader program in athletics, one that would contribute in a still larger way to our Physical Training program. At the present time when people everywhere are extremely sensitive to the expenditure of public money, the provision of adequate indoor gymnasiums and the necessary equipment for physical training might be questioned in a number of localities. Here is an excellent opportunity to substitute more outdoor work by utilizing the school playground. Care should be taken in the arrangement of such a program because the outdoors prompts a spirit of freedom easily abused if not properly supervised. The seasons of the year will influence the nature of such a program, but the spirit of clean sportsmanship can and should prevail at all times.



REECE JONES, VINCENNES,  
Winner of "Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude."



**JAKE GIMBEL**  
Donor of "Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude."

## I. H. S. A. A. PROGRAM

(We believe in boys and girls.)

1. Real physical training for all boys and all girls built around drills, rythms, games, contests, competitive activities and legitimate sports rather than around formal gymnastic exercises or around highly organized military training.

2. Incorporation and use of the valuable elements in formal gymnastic exercises and in military training as contributory measures to a materialization of real physical training.

3. Physical training as an integral and vital part of the school curriculum and athletics as an integral and vital part of physical training.

4. Belief in games and contests between schools and just as strong belief in games and contests between classes, groups, clubs and leagues within the schools so that all boys and all girls may secure their physical chances.

5. Education of the public regarding the ideals, program and policy of the I. H. S. A. A., and also in the idea that an opportunity furnished by facilities in the way of gymnasiums, playfields, equipment and a competent personnel in adequate numbers to direct is all that is necessary to secure general and voluntary participation in this program by boys and girls.

6. Physical training and athletics as elements only in the proper training of boys and girls. These things are extremely valuable but must be considered as contributory to scholarship, high ideals, real sportsmanship and to the building of the proper habits of real living in a democracy. A proper sense of relative values will save us.

7. General recognition of the possibilities for real training for boys, girls and adults in athletic contests and in the many competitive activities in a real physical training program. Real situations filled with real opportunities for real training in the elements of real citizenship arise in athletic activities. An adequate and competent personnel to direct will turn these situations into habits that will function in right thinking and in right acting.

8. Clean amateur athletics, fair competition, honest dealings, and real sportsmanship at all times. These things bar the recruiting of players and remove the money-changers from our gymnasiums and playfields.

9. Elimination of the "win at any cost" ideal and substitution of the "play hard and win by fair means only" ideal. The former ideal is far too low for boys and girls, too low for communities and too low for our country.

10. Clean, competent and fair-minded coaches, physical directors, managers, teachers and officials who are vitally interested in the welfare of boys and girls and who have backbone enough and of sufficient rigidity to stand firmly at all times for the best interests of boys and girls.

A. L. T.

## Basket Ball

In addition to the regular playing schedules through the season that the schools observe the I. H. S. A. A. manages a State Tourney annually to determine the State championship team in basketball. This tourney is open to the entire membership regardless of size of school or quality of team and practically all of the membership participates. Five hundred sixty-four (564) schools participated in the State Tourney in March 1922.

The standard of official work throughout the season was superior to past seasons; and the community interest in the games of the regular schedule and the games of the State Tourney was widespread and wholesome.

Governor Warren T. McCray and wife attended several of the final games in the Coliseum at Indianapolis and the Governor gave an address on the last evening. He praised the sportsmanship shown by the teams, fans and communities represented, and assigned a high place to the value of physical training for boys and girls. He also complimented the I. H. S. A. A. on its good work and high ideals.

### Announcement of I. H. S. A. A. Sectional Regional and Final Basket Ball Tourneys, 1922.

#### THE ELEVENTH ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basket Ball Tourneys and announces the scheme in full:

#### Sectional Tourneys, March 3 and 4

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Railways and interurban facilities. (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, floors, entertaining facilities.

Schools have been assigned by counties with the intention of having no more than 16 teams in each Tourney. The following scheme gives the Centers and also the counties assigned to each center. The name of your county locates your center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the scheme if conditions make it advisable and necessary. The numbers indicate the schools from each county that have expressed their desire to enter at the present time.

#### ANDERSON

6 Madison  
8 Hancock  
—  
14

#### BEDFORD

7 Lawrence  
4 Orange  
2 Martin  
5 Daviess  
—  
18

#### BLOOMINGTON

4 Monroe  
0 Brown  
5 Greene  
4 Owen  
—  
13

#### BRAZIL

4 Clay  
8 Vigo  
3 Vermillion  
—  
15

#### COLUMBUS

3 Bartholomew  
3 Dearborn  
5 Jennings  
1 Ohio  
5 Ripley  
2 Switzerland  
—  
27

#### CRAWFORDSVILLE

9 Montgomery  
**DECATUR**  
6 Adams  
5 Jay  
3 Wells  
—  
14

#### ANGOLA

6 DeKalb  
10 Steuben  
4 LaGrange  
—  
20

#### FORT WAYNE

4 Allen  
6 Noble  
5 Whitley  
—  
15

#### FRANKLIN

8 Johnson  
8 Shelby  
—  
16

#### GREENCASTLE

7 Putnam  
8 Parke  
—  
15

#### HUNTINGTON

6 Huntington  
9 Wabash  
—  
15

#### INDIANAPOLIS

15 Marion  
**KOKOMO**  
6 Howard  
8 Hamilton  
3 Tipton  
—  
17

#### ATTICA

7 Fountain  
2 Warren  
7 Benton  
—  
16

#### LOGANSPORT

7 Cass  
5 Carroll  
8 White  
—  
20

#### MARION

6 Grant  
3 Blackford  
8 Miami  
—  
17

#### MOORESVILLE

5 Morgan  
10 Hendricks  
—  
15

#### NEW CASTLE

8 Henry  
10 Delaware  
—  
18

#### OWENSVILLE

7 Gibson  
4 Pike  
2 DuBois  
—  
13

**EVANSVILLE**

2 Vanderburg  
 1 Crawford  
 5 Posey  
 5 Warrick  
 1 Spencer  
 0 Perry

—  
 14

**ROCHESTER**

6 Fulton  
 4 Pulaski  
 2 Starke

—  
 12

**RUSHVILLE**

9 Rush  
 3 Decatur  
 3 Franklin

—  
 15

**SCOTTSBURG**

1 Scott  
 2 Clark  
 1 Floyd  
 1 Harrison  
 4 Jefferson  
 3 Washington  
 6 Jackson

—  
 18

**Management**—The management of these Tournaments rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Two officials for each Tournament will be selected by the Board and none but fair, disinterested and competent men will be chosen. All schedules of Hours, Floor, Teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot and no changes will be made in them.

**Open Contest**—The Tournaments are open to all members of the Association, irrespective of their season's record.

**Protests**—All protests against teams or individuals must be made in writing and filed with the Permanent Secretary on or before February 22 at 11 a. m. Protests must be accompanied by evidence.

**Entertainment**—Teams are limited to eight men, but ten men

**LAFAYETTE**

13 Tippecanoe

**LEBANON**

6 Boone  
 6 Clinton

—  
 12

**SOUTH BEND**

3 St. Joseph  
 6 Elkhart  
 7 LaPorte

—  
 16

**UNION CITY**

15 Randolph

**VALPARAISO**

8 Lake  
 4 Jasper  
 2 Newton  
 2 Porter

—  
 16

**RICHMOND**

11 Wayne  
 3 Fayette  
 2 Union

—  
 16

**VINCENNES**

9 Knox  
 7 Sullivan

—  
 16

**WARSAW**

12 Kosciusko  
 7 Marshall

—  
 19

Total—496.

can be certified to. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain nine men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 7 a. m. Friday, March 3, and continue, if necessary, to 8 a. m. Sunday, March 5. Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school in plenty of time to arrange for making the trip. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary, but all schools are entitled to entertainment throughout the Tourney.

**Expenses**—An entrance fee of one (1) dollar for each team must accompany the entry blank, which money will go into the treasury of the I. H. S. A. A. to defray expenses of the Tournaments incurred by the Board of Control. The Center Principals have contracted to pay transportation expenses of the competing schools according to the following scheme:

1. All expenses save transportation shall be paid.
2. One hundred dollars or such part thereof as may remain shall belong to the Center High School.
3. Transportation expenses or such part thereof as the balance will permit shall be paid.
4. Seventy-five dollars or such part thereof as may remain shall belong to the I. H. S. A. A.
5. One hundred dollars or such part thereof as may remain shall belong to the Center High School.
6. The remaining balance shall be divided among the competing schools according to the number of season tickets sold by each school prior to March 1. Season tickets will be distributed on the basis of actual enrollment on February 20.

**Privileges**—All competing teams, one rubber, and one faculty manager from each team are to be admitted free to all games.

**Eligibility**—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Permanent Secretary, and all data must be given as indicated. Entries will close Monday, February 20. This means that they must be in the hands of the Permanent Secretary complete in every detail on that date. All students must be eligible when they participate.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to all Tournney games shall be thirty-five (35) cents for single session tickets and one (1) dollar and fifty (50) cents for season tickets and no more shall be received for said tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the capacity of the house will justify.

**Prizes**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

**Distribution of Tickets**—An equitable distribution of tickets shall be made among the competing schools based on distance, en-

rollment in High School, and probable attendance from the competing schools, due consideration being given to the stipulations outlined under expenses above. Any unfair methods or prices higher than those mentioned in this announcement should be reported to the Board of Control with evidence.

**Warnings**—Entries close Monday, February 20, and cannot be changed afterwards. An entrance fee of \$1.00 must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks and money to A. L. Trester, LaPorte, Ind. All data must be given on entry blank.

### Regional Tourneys, Purdue and Indiana, March 11.

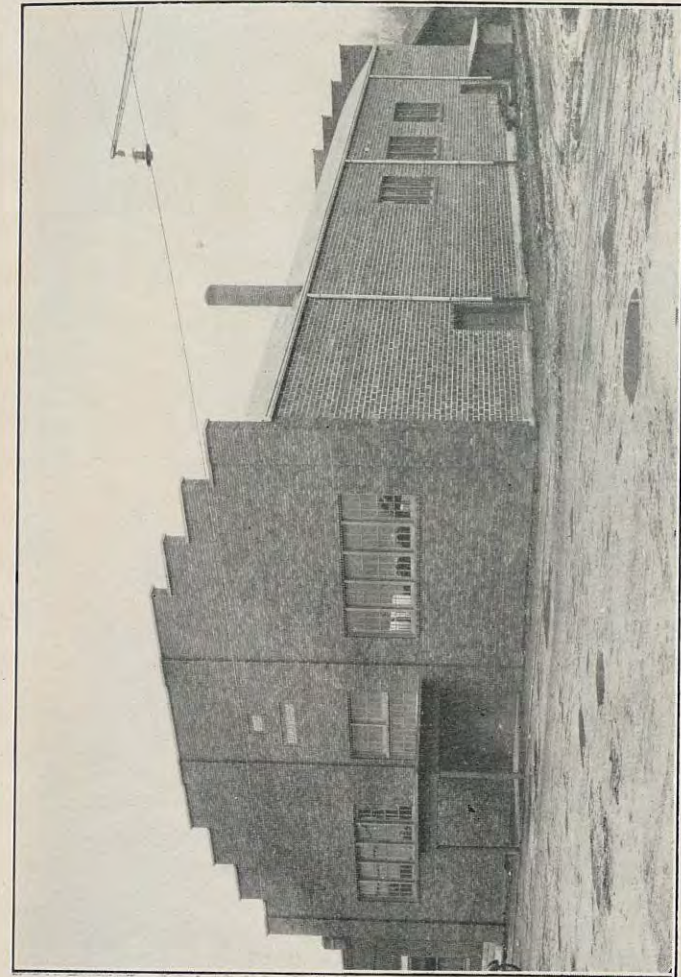
**Entrants**—The winning teams of the Sectional Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Regional Tourneys. The winners at Anderson, Angola, Attica, Decatur, Crawfordsville, Fort Wayne, Huntington, Kokomo, Lafayette, Lebanon, Logansport, Marion, Rochester, South Bend, Valparaiso, and Warsaw will play at Purdue and the winners at Bedford, Bloomington, Brazil, Columbus, Evansville, Franklin, Greencastle, Indianapolis, Mooresville, New Castle, Owensville, Richmond, Rushville, Scottsburg, Union City and Vincennes will play at Indiana.

**Entries**—Teams are limited to eight men but ten men may be certified to. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the Sectional Tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Permanent Secretary and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Permanent Secretary on Monday, March 6, complete in every detail. If you desire to O. K. or change your Sectional Tourney blanks send a definite telegram on or before this date. One entry fee covers all Tourneys. The Sectional entry blank will suffice for Regional Tourneys.

**Entertainment**—Purdue and Indiana have contracted with the Board to entertain nine men (which must include the faculty manager) from each school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 5 p. m. Friday, March 10, and continue, if necessary, to 8 a. m. Sunday, March 12. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. Traveling will be paid in part or entirely by Purdue and Indiana according to the net receipts of the Tourney.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to all games shall be fifty (50) cents for single session tickets and one (1) dollar for season tickets.

**Warnings**—Entries are due Monday, March 6, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to any one. Send all entry blanks to A. L. Trester, LaPorte, Indiana. All data



SWEETSER COMMUNITY HALL AND GYMNASIUM  
Built 1922 by Stock Company—Cost \$12,000.00.  
An excellent type of building.

must be given. The management, protests, and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tourneys.

**Prizes**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

### **Final Tourney, Indianapolis, March 17 and 18.**

**Entrants**—The winning teams of the two Regional Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney.

**Entries**—Teams are limited to eight men but ten men can be certified to. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other Tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Permanent Secretary, and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Permanent Secretary on Monday, March 13, complete in every detail. If you desire to O. K. or change your Regional tourney blank send a definite telegram on or before this date. One entry fee covers all Tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney.

**Entertainment**—The three Indianapolis High Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain nine men (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 7 a. m. Friday, March 17, and continue, if necessary, to 8 a. m. Sunday, March 19. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. Traveling will be partly or entirely at the expense of the three Indianapolis High Schools according to the net receipts of the Tourney.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to all Tourney games shall be thirty-five (35) cents for single session tickets and one (1) dollar and fifty (50) cents for season tickets.

**Warnings**—Entries are due Monday, March 13, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to A. L. Trester, LaPorte, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tourneys.

**Prizes**—The three Indianapolis High Schools will award the winning school a shield or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual trophy. A medal, known as the J. Gimbel Prize for mental attitude, will be given to the boy showing the best mental and moral qualities at the Tourney. No other prizes shall be awarded.

By order of the Board of Control.

A. L. TRESTER, Permanent Secretary,  
LaPorte, Indiana.



# I. H. S. A. A. Basket Ball Tournament Contract

## ARTICLES OF CONTRACT

LaPorte, Indiana, ..... 1922.

The following Articles of Agreement are subscribed to by the Board of Control of the Indiana High School Athletic Association through A. L. Trester, Permanent Secretary, and Principal ..... representing.....High School.

### SECTION I.

The dates of the Indiana Sectional High School Basket Ball Tourneys shall be Friday and Saturday, March 3 and 4, 1922.

### SECTION II.

The State High School Board of Control through A. L. Trester, Permanent Secretary, shall furnish the High School representative with lists of qualified teams and the names of the men on the respective teams, on or before Monday, February 27.

### SECTION III.

The High School representative shall provide free entertainment for the respective teams of nine men, which shall include one Faculty Manager for each team, between the hours of 7 a. m., Friday, March 3 and 8 a. m., Sunday, March 5. If possible this period of entertainment will be shortened by the Board of Control. All teams are entitled to entertainment throughout the tourney.

### SECTION IV.

The High School representative shall provide tickets, door-men, ushers, announcers, scorers, time-keepers, basket balls, and all necessary equipment for the games. No prizes whatever are to be given.

### SECTION V.

The matter of complimentary tickets shall be in the hands of the High School representative, who shall issue them to the Press, the officials, and to the helping students. All men of the competing teams, one rubber and one Faculty Manager for each team, are to be admitted to the tourney.

### SECTION VI.

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control shall select the officials for the games not included in Section 4.

### SECTION VII.

The admission fee to all Tourney games shall be thirty-five (35) cents for single session tickets and one dollar and fifty (\$1.50) cents for season tickets.

### SECTION VIII.

The High School representative shall pay to each Referee at the close of his work the sum of fifty (\$50) dollars only. There will be two referees assigned to each Tourney. Entertainment, traveling and hotel expenses are to be paid by the officials.

### SECTION IX.

After all legitimate expenses, save those for the travel of the competing teams, have been paid a balance shall be ascertained, and if such proves to be more than one hundred (\$100) dollars the transportation expenses of the competing schools shall be paid by the High School Representative. If the amount of the balance above one hundred (\$100) is not sufficient to pay all of the transportation expenses, this amount shall be distributed pro rata among the competing schools, the Center school not sharing in this distribution. If the amount above one hundred dollars is more than sufficient to pay all transportation expenses this amount shall be divided as follows: The first \$75.00 or part thereof shall go to the I. H. S. A. A.; the next one hundred (\$100) dollars or part thereof shall go to the High School Representative. If a balance yet remains it shall be divided among the competing schools according to the number of season tickets sold by each school prior to March 1. Season tickets will be distributed on the basis of actual enrollment on February 20. The Board reserves the right to judge what expenses are legitimate.

### SECTION X.

The High School under whose auspices the Tourney is held promises hearty co-operation with the State Board of Control and the State Board of Control promises as much to the High School conducting the Tourney.

### SECTION XI.

The details of all Tourneys, such as protests, eligibility lists, schedules, etc., are to be cared for by the State Board of Control.

### SECTION XII.

The State Board of Control shall manage all Tourneys, and the High Schools are to work under this direction.

### SECTION XIII.

The High School representative shall send by telegram the name of the winning school to A. L. Trester, LaPorte, Ind., as soon as the Tournament is completed. All entry blanks must be sent to A. L. Trester, by special delivery Saturday evening, March 4th. The High School representative shall also send to A. L. Trester on or before Monday, March 6, the complete scores of all games, a complete and itemized statement of receipts and disbursements, and a check as called for in Section IX.

.....  
For High School

.....  
For Board of Control

# Contract with Basket Ball Officials

## ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT

LaPorte, Indiana, ..... 1922.  
The following Articles of Agreement are subscribed to by the  
I. H. S. A. A. through A. L. Trester, Permanent Secretary, and (Name)  
..... (Address)..... (Phone  
number).....

### SECTION I.

The dates of the Sectional Tourneys shall be March 3 and 4.

### SECTION II.

..... agrees to officiate in such games as  
designated by the I. H. S. A. A. on the above dates. The I. H. S. A. A.,  
through A. L. Trester, Permanent Secretary, agrees to pay .....  
..... for his services fifty (\$50) dollars and no more. The  
High School Principal holding the Tourney shall pay this amount to  
the official at the close of the Tourney. Traveling and hotel expenses  
must be met by the official.

### SECTION III.

..... agrees to co-operate with the Board  
of Control and the competing teams to make the Tourney fair in every  
way. The I. H. S. A. A. agrees to arrange a schedule of hours, teams,  
floors, officials, etc., and this schedule must not be changed by anyone  
save the I. H. S. A. A. Instructions for everyone will be on these  
schedules.

### SECTION IV.

The I. H. S. A. A. will designate the place to work, with the  
assurance now that it will be as near to the official's home as thought  
best by all concerned.

### SECTION V.

The I. H. S. A. A. will furnish two officials for each Tourney.  
These officials shall work in alternate games unless it seems advis-  
able to use both in some games.

### SECTION VI.

The I. H. S. A. A. agrees to furnish the officials full details on  
February 27.

### SECTION VII.

Spalding's official Basket Ball Rules for 1921-22 shall govern all  
games. The rules are to be enforced rigidly and fairly, thus elimin-  
ating roughness and unclean playing at all times. Principals will be  
asked to report on the work of the officials.

### SECTION VIII.

This proposition must be signed by both parties and returned  
on or before ..... to be binding.

.....  
Official

.....  
For I. H. S. A.

## The Eleventh Annual Sectional Basket Ball Tournament

OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

March 3 and 4, 1922

Tourneys are scheduled at Anderson, Angola, Attica, Bedford,  
Bloomington, Brazil, Columbus, Crawfordsville, Decatur, Evansville,  
Fort Wayne, Franklin, Greencastle, Huntington, Indianapolis, Koko-  
mo, Lafayette, Lebanon, Logansport, Marion, Mooresville, Newcastle,  
Owensville, Richmond, Rochester, Rushville, Scottsburg, South Bend,  
Union City, Valparaiso, Vincennes and Warsaw.

Teams must be on floor as scheduled under penalty of for-  
feiture of game.

No changes will be made in the schedule and no substitutions  
of non-entered players will be permitted. Eight of the players on the  
certified entry blank must constitute the team and these men must  
be chosen prior to the opening game.

The official entry list will be in the hands of the Center Prin-  
cipal at all times and shall constitute final evidence in all cases.  
Players will be subject to identification at any time.

Teams are limited to eight men and must be in charge of a  
faculty manager who will be held responsible for the students and  
their conduct.

Spading's Official Guide for 1921-22 shall govern. The halves  
shall be fifteen minutes in all games.

The officials have been assigned by the Board and no changes  
will be made. Their decisions will be final.

The admission fee to all Tourney games shall not be more  
than 35 cents for single session tickets and \$1.50 for season tickets.

The winning teams in each Tourney will participate on March  
11 in a Regional Series assigned by the following scheme. Winners  
at Anderson, Angola, Attica, Decatur, Crawfordsville, Fort Wayne,  
Huntington, Kokomo, Lafayette, Lebanon, Logansport, Marion,  
Rochester, South Bend, Valparaiso and Warsaw will play at Purdue  
and the winners at Bedford, Bloomington, Brazil, Columbus, Evans-  
ville, Franklin, Greencastle, Indianapolis, Mooresville, New Castle,  
Owensville, Richmond, Rushville, Scottsburg, Union City and Vincen-  
nes will play at Indiana. Sectional entry blanks may be used for the  
Regional Series providing the Permanent Secretary is so informed  
on or before Monday March 6.

Entertainment, board and lodging, for nine men from each  
competing school begins if necessary at 7 a. m. Friday and continues

if necessary to 8 a. m. Sunday. Kindly ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary.

Transportation expenses will be paid according to the plan outlined in the announcement of January.

Nine complimentary tickets will be issued to each faculty manager, admitting to all games. Managers should call for these upon arrival. These tickets are not transferable.

Communications with the Board during the Tourneys should be carried on through A. L. Trester. If you observe this, business will be expedited.

The Center Principal will be the local manager, and all should co-operate with him in carrying on a successful Tourney.

A. L. TRESTER, Permanent Secretary,  
LaPorte, Indiana.

BOARD OF CONTROL—K. V. Ammerman, President, Indianapolis;  
F. L. Busenburg, Columbus; Elmer Posey, Freelandville; H. B. Allman, Angola; G. G. Eppley, Francesville.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

### ANDERSON

Anderson	76-6	Alexandria
Greenfield	20-14	Maxwell
Frankton	28-14	Wilkinson
Pendleton	15-10	Fortville
Elwood	35-21	McCordsville
Eden	25-11	Charlottesville
Summitville	22-6	Mt. Comfort
Daleville	16-14	New Palestine
Lapel	28-16	Westland
Anderson	47-7	Greenfield
Pendleton	21-12	Frankton
Elwood	20-8	Eden
Summitville	18-11	Daleville
Anderson	37-15	Lapel
Elwood	22-18	Pendleton
Anderson	49-14	Summitville
Anderson	42-18	Elwood

Officials—Nash Higgins, Ray Mowe.

### ANGOLA

Salem	10-9	South Milford
Lima	19-14	Butler
Hudson	9-5	Shipshewana
Ashley	9-8	Flint
LaGrange	24-10	Fremont
Hamilton	27-8	Mongo
Angola	34-4	Orland
Brighton	16-15	Brushy Prairie
Auburn	24-5	Garrett
Pleasant Lake	16-14	Waterloo
Salem	26-7	Topeka
Hudson	12-5	Lima
LaGrange	28-6	Ashley
Angola	28-16	Hamilton
Auburn	56-4	Brighton
Pleasant Lake	12-5	Salem
Hudson	10-9	LaGrange
Angola	13-7	Auburn
Hudson	17-6	Pleasant Lake
Angola	32-7	Hudson

Officials—F. K. Ferguson and D. C. Johnson.

**ATTICA.**

Pine Village	33- 8	Pine Township
Boswell	28- 8	West Lebanon
Oxford	19-16	Fowler
Mellott	25- 4	Raub
Attica	27- 4	Freeland Park
Ambia	25- 3	Earl Park
Newtown	16-12	Covington
Veedersburg	29- 3	Williamsport
Pine Village	17-11	Otterbein
Oxford	17-16	Boswell
Attica	29- 8	Mellott
Newtown	36- 7	Ambia
Pine Village	12-11	Veedersburg
Oxford	17-12	Attica
Pine Village	24-10	Newtown
Pine Village	15-13	Oxford

Officials—Billy Webb and E. E. Reid.

**BEDFORD.**

Mitchell	28- 5	French Lick
Shoals	44- 7	Huron
Heltonville	35- 7	Burns City
Plainville	16-15	Needmore
Williams	23-16	Epsom
Fayetteville	30-11	Tunnelton
Bedford	35- 5	Orleans
Oolitic	26-17	Elnora
Paoli	26-15	Loggootee
Mitchell	16- 4	West Baden
Heltonville	32-11	Shoals
Williams	20-14	Plainville
Bedford	30-10	Fayetteville
Paoli	15-13	Oolitic
Mitchell	18-16	Heltonville
Bedford	41-10	Williams
Mitchell	23-13	Paoli
Bedford	41-12	Mitchell

Officials—Harry Shoeneman and Archie Erehart.

**BLOOMINGTON.**

Smithville	25- 5	Scotland
Spencer	9- 4	Midland
Lyons	23-12	Freedom
Quincy	13- 5	Ellettsville
Owensburg	18-17	Coal City
Bloomington	39- 9	Newberry
Gosport	15- 6	Van Buren Twp.
Stinesville	23- 9	Patrickburg



GARFIELD HIGH SCHOOL BASEBALL TEAM, TERRE HAUTE

Smithville	26-15	Linton
Lyons	23-8	Spencer
Owensburg	18-17	Quincy
Bloomington	33-1	Gosport
Smithville	23-6	Stinesville
Lyons	33-4	Owensburg
Bloomington	35-9	Smithville
Bloomington	25-11	Lyons

Officials—Stanley Morse and Paul Carson.

#### BRAZIL.

Prairie Creek	45-5	Pimento
Clay City	28-6	West Terre Haute
Wiley	14-11	Fontanet
Glenn	16-15	Brazil
Normal (T. H.)	49-11	Dana
Clinton	21-16	Ashboro
Garfield (T. H.)	32-5	Staunton
Cayuga	33-7	Riley
Cory	30-3	Newport
Perrysville	26-18	Priarie Creek
Clay City	14-12	Wiley
Normal (T. H.)	21-8	Glenn
Garfield (T. H.)	21-11	Clinton
Cory	20-16	Cayuga
Perrysville	26-10	Clay City
Garfield	17-15	Normal
Perrysville	25-10	Cory
Garfield	15-11	Perrysville

Officials—J. E. Wakefield and Wyatt May.

#### COLUMBUS.

Aurora	41-1	Napoleon
Columbus	67-24	Butlerville
Versailles	39-14	Scipio
North Vernon	35-13	Batesville
Vernon	26-5	Milan
Osgood	32-12	Patriot
Vevay	14-12	Hope
Moore's Hill	17-12	Hayden
Columbus	36-15	Aurora
North Vernon	28-27	Versailles
Osgood	19-10	Vernon
Vevay	44-10	Moore's Hill
Columbus	30-10	North Vernon
Osgood	27-10	Vevay
Columbus	43-8	Osgood

Officials—R. B. Morrison and E. W. Jamison.

**CRAWFORDSVILLE.**

Waynetown	37-12	Bowers
Waveland	15-9	New Ross
New Richmond	16-14	Darlington
Crawfordsville	43-1	Wallace
Wingate	35-10	New Market
Ladoga	31-8	Alamo
Hillsboro	22-14	Mace
Kingman	28-22	Linden
Waynetown	12-10	Waveland
Crawfordsville	22-6	New Richmond
Wingate	31-15	Ladoga
Hillsboro	20-11	Kingman
Crawfordsville	25-17	Waynetown
Wingate	15-10	Hillsboro
Wingate	21-17	Crawfordsville

Officials—E. R. Brown and Homer Wiltse.

**DECATUR**

Petroleum	15-7	Dunkirk
Pennville	28-21	Gray (Portland)
Bluffton	29-20	Portland
Bryant	34-15	Craigville
Liberty Center	20-9	Union Center
Decatur	29-16	Berne
Monroe	34-6	Poling
Hartford Twp.	26-11	Kirklin Twp.
Redkey	13-11	Geneva
Pennville	26-15	Petroleum
Bluffton	36-17	Bryant
Decatur	25-14	Liberty Center
Monroe	32-13	Hartford
Pennville	28-6	Redkey
Decatur	16-14	Bluffton
Monroe	28-17	Pennville
Decatur	20-17	Monroe

Officials—Jas. W. Hale and Homer L. Humke.

**EVANSVILLE.**

Lynnville	24-13	Boonville
New Harmony	18-15	Rockport
Yankeetown	28-7	Cynthiana
Wadesville	2-Forfeit	Milltown
Mt. Vernon	23-11	Elberfeld
Central	41-16	Washington
Newburg	11-9	Poseyville
Reitz (Evansville)	29-10	Stewartsville
Lynnville	43-2	New Harmony

Yankeetown	26-9	Wadesville
Central	39-10	Mt. Vernon
Reitz	13-7	Newburg
Lynnville	23-11	Yankeetown
Central	45-8	Reitz
Central	29-13	Lynnville

Officials—Chas. A. Jensen and Elmer Posey.

**FORT WAYNE.**

Churubusco	53-11	Huntertown
Kendallville	28-11	Columbia City
Ligonier	37-6	Avilla
Washington Center	29-20	Spencerville
St. Joe	32-2	LaOtto
So. Whitley	19-16	Monroeville
Wawaka	13-9	Harlan
Wolf Lake	43-11	Etna Twp.
Ft. Wayne	37-3	Woodburn
Cherubusco	26-10	New Haven
Kendallville	30-12	Ligonier
Washington Center	13-7	St. Joe
So. Whitley	22-11	Wawaka
Wolf Lake	15-12	Ft. Wayne
Kendallville	42-22	Churubusco
So. Whitley	16-6	Washington Center
Kendallville	22-10	Wolf Lake
So. Whitley	16-13	Kendallville

Officials—Barnhart and Evans.

**FRANKLIN**

Whiteland	16-13	Boggstown
Hopewell	14-10	Fairland
Shelbyville	43-6	Flat Rock
Edinburg	40-12	Clark Twp.
Mt. Auburn	24-6	Fountaintown
Center Grove	16-13	Greenwood
Waldron	27-10	Ninevah
Franklin	76-9	Geneva
Union Twp.	41-10	Morristown
Whiteland	17-15	Hopewell
Shelbyville	37-21	Edinburg
Mt. Auburn	16-11	Greenwood
Franklin	60-6	Waldron
Whiteland	21-18	Union Twp.
Shelbyville	55-17	Mt. Auburn
Franklin	52-3	Whiteland
Franklin	33-20	Shelbyville

Officials—Clark and Wegener.

**GREENCASTLE.**

Clinton Center	15-13	Mecca
Bloomington	39-11	Reelsville
Greencastle	29-11	Rosedale
Marshall	37-7	Bridgeton
Russellville	14-10	Tangier
Bainbridge	29-9	Montezuma
Fillmore	16-13	Rockville
Cloverdale	35-4	Bellmore
Roachdale	33-6	Clinton Center
Greencastle	40-7	Bloomington
Russellville	22-4	Marshall
Bainbridge	30-6	Fillmore
Cloverdale	40-8	Roachdale
Greencastle	27-9	Russellville
Cloverdale	27-18	Bainbridge
Greencastle	19-11	Cloverdale

Officials—H. O. Page and H. H. Bacon.

**HUNTINGTON.**

Wabash	30-8	Linlawn
Warren	25-20	Clear Creek
Monument City	30-13	Laketon
Chippewa	13-10	Banquo
Lincolnville	25-11	Chester
Andrews	11-7	Somerset
Huntington	21-20	Lagro
Lancaster	24-12	Lafontaine
Bippus	20-12	No. Manchester
Roann	25-19	Roanoke
Wabash	19-11	Union Center
Warren	32-18	Monument City
Chippewa	16-15	Lincolnville
Huntington	34-7	Andrews
Bippus	23-6	Lancaster Center
Wabash	16-5	Roann
Warren	28-8	Chippewa
Huntington	29-15	Bippus
Wabash	21-18	Warren
Huntington	18-6	Wabash

Officials—Archie Heller and D. J. Arbuckle.

**INDIANAPOLIS.**

Ben Davis	15-12	Oaklandon
Broad Ripple	37-24	Castleton
New Augusta	23-10	Beech Grove
Manual	48-16	Acton
West Newton	31-20	Cumberland
Technical	26-11	Southport

Valley Mills	24-22	Shortridge
Brownsburg	19-14	Shadeland
Ben Davis	19-18	Broad Ripple
Manual	43-8	New Augusta
Technical	15-9	West Newton
Valley Mills	12-10	Brownsburg
Manual	35-15	Ben Davis
Technical	15-10	Valley Mills
Manual	31-25	Technical

Officials—Claude Draper and Forrest Ragsdale.

**KOKOMO.**

Howard Twp.	14-13	Carmel
New London	39-6	Cicero
Atlanta	13-7	Goldsmith
Arcadia	30-10	Russville
Boxley	15-14	Sharpsville
Greentown	25-17	Sheridan
Fishers	21-13	Windfall
Noblesville	14-11	Walnut Grove
Tipton	22-8	West Middleton
Kokomo	34-9	Union Twp.
Howard Twp.	32-15	New London
Arcadia	22-19	Atlanta
Greentown	19-17	Boxley
Fishers	25-9	Noblesville
Kokomo	19-11	Tipton
Howard Twp.	17-16	Arcadia
Fishers	31-13	Greentown
Howard Twp.	19-15	Kokomo
Fishers	20-12	Howard Twp.

Officials—Dr. W. E. Deakyne and W. E. Babb.

**LAFAYETTE.**

West Lafayette	34-9	Chalmers
Jefferson (Lafayette)	57-5	Buck Creek
Dayton	14-13	West Point
Battle Ground	14-9	Monitor
Romney	33-4	Wea
Jackson Twp. (West Point)	21-7	Montmorenci
Reynolds	21-11	Stockwell
Clarks Hill	17-13	Brookston
Jefferson (Lafayette)	19-15	West Lafayette
Dayton	20-13	Battle Ground
Jackson Twp. (West Point)	15-12	Romney
Clarks Hill	22-13	Reynolds
Jefferson (Lafayette)	20-16	Dayton
Jackson Twp. (West Point)	17-13	Clarks Hill
Jefferson (Lafayette)	10-7	Jackson Twp. (West Point)

Officials—Townsend and Steward.

**LEBANON.**

Zionsville	18-14	Perry Central
Rossville	16-17	Jefferson
Jamestown	17-15	Advance
Colfax	16-15	Thorntown
Whitestown	23-18	Mulberry
Forest	11-5	Michigantown
Frankfort	19-14	Westfield
Lebanon	42-8	Scircleville
Rossville	38-16	Zionsville
Colfax	26-4	Jamestown
Frankfort	21-9	Lebanon
Whitestown	42-9	Forest
Colfax	24-21	Rossville
Frankfort	25-7	Whitestown
Frankfort	26-22	Colfax

Officials—Skemp and Kenzler.

**LOGANSPOUT.**

Young America	28-15	Royal Center
Lucerne	16-10	Deer Creek
Walton	26-8	Flora
Logansport	30-6	Camden
Wolcott	17-6	Galveston
Cutler	32-19	Delphi
Burlington	33-4	Metea
Idaville	15-11	Burnettsville
Bringinghurst	22-3	New Waverly
Twelve Mile	15-13	Onward
Young America	27-9	Monon
Walton	42-5	Lucerne
Logansport	25-17	Wolcott
Cutler	28-20	Burlington
Bringinghurst	17-9	Idaville
Young America	41-15	Twelve Mile
Logansport	17-11	Walton
Cutler	28-13	Bringinghurst
Young America	21-12	Logansport
Cutler	20-17	Young America

Officials—Donlin and Day.

**MARION.**

Bunker Hill	15-10	Peru
Fairmount Acad.	20-4	Butler Twp.
Fairmount H. S.	22-21	Sweetser
Marion	29-10	Hartford City
Amboy	33-4	Jonesboro
Gas City	20-4	Matthews
Montpelier	31-6	Swayzee

Converse	21-13	Roll
Fairmount Acad.	21-10	Bunker Hill
Marion	22-7	Fairmount. H. S.
Amboy	13-6	Gas City
Converse	22-20	Montpelier
Marion	34-16	Fairmount Acad.
Amboy	10-5	Converse
Marion	41-2	Amboy

Officials—L. I. Mattingly and Joe C. Edwards.

**MOORESVILLE.**

North Salem	29-26	Mooreville
Pittsboro	23-18	Monrovia
Clayton	21-18	Morgantown
Plainfield	32-11	Avon
Paragon	22-17	Stilesville
Martinsville	30-20	Eminence
Lizton	57-3	New Winchester
Danville	31-23	Amo
Pittsboro	40-10	North Salem
Clayton	28-15	Plainfield
Martinsville	24-13	Paragon
Danville	36-29	Lizton
Pittsboro	29-12	Clayton
Martinsville	30-12	Danville
Pittsboro	23-22	Martinsville

Officials—J. E. Craige and Lee Sinclair.

**NEW CASTLE.**

New Castle	53-2	Straughn
Eaton	24-11	Kennard
Selma	49-3	DeSoto
Muncie	53-0	Albany
Lewisville	19-8	Cadiz
Middletown	28-14	Yorktown
New Lisbon	15-11	Cowan
Knightstown	24-16	Gaston
Royerton	22-14	Center
Spiceland	23-9	Sulphur Springs
Mt. Summit	30-21	Eaton
Muncie	29-17	Selma
Lewisville	26-13	Middletown
Knightstown	21-16	New Lisbon
Spiceland	13-10	Royerton
New Castle	50-22	Mt. Summit
Muncie	28-13	Lewisville
Knightstown	14-9	Spiceland
New Castle	15-12	Muncie
New Castle	26-8	Knightstown

Officials—Palmer and Miller.



**OWENSVILLE.**

Owensville .....	36-13.....	Winslow
Hazelton .....	2- 0.....	Otwell (Forfeit)
Spurgeon .....	33- 4.....	Haubstadt
Ft. Branch .....	13-12.....	Patoka
Velpen .....	21- 9.....	Stendal
Jasper .....	43-13.....	Francisco
Mt. Olympus .....	16-10.....	Huntingburg
Princeton .....	17-13.....	Union
Hazelton .....	16-14.....	Owensville
Spurgeon .....	19-13.....	Ft. Branch
Jasper .....	20-17.....	Velpen
Mt. Olympus .....	16-14.....	Princeton
Spurgeon .....	15-12.....	Hazelton
Jasper .....	17-11.....	Mt. Olympus
Jasper .....	20-17.....	Spurgeon

Officials—George C. Graham and Ivan A. Zaring.

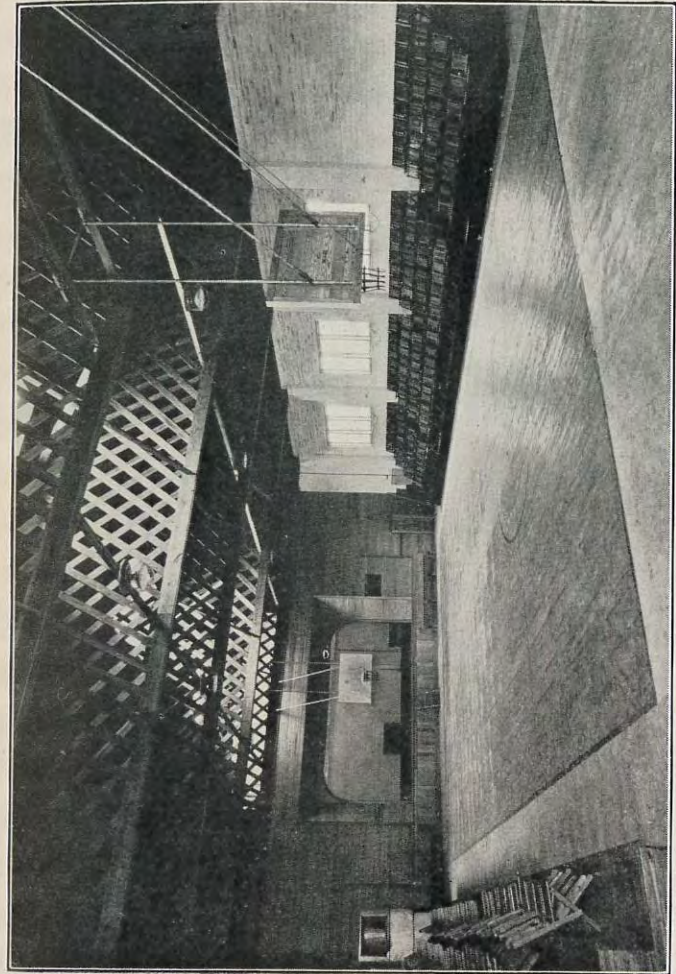
**RICHMOND.**

Hagerstown .....	26-10.....	Alquina
Whitewater .....	21- 7.....	Boston
Webster .....	16- 3.....	Milton
Orange .....	15- 4.....	Everton
Fountain City .....	22-19.....	Economy
Richmond .....	28-12.....	Liberty
Brownsville .....	27-24.....	Fairview
Connersville .....	43-12.....	Centerville
Cambridge City .....	40-10.....	Bentonville
Hagerstown .....	82- 1.....	Williamsburg
Webster .....	31-13.....	Whitewater
Fountain City .....	25-16.....	Orange
Richmond .....	31-11.....	Brownsville
Connersville .....	36-15.....	Cambridge City
Hagerstown .....	50- 4.....	Webster
Connersville .....	28-14.....	Richmond
Hagerstown .....	34-15.....	Fountain City
Connersville .....	32-10.....	Hagerstown

Officials—Don Wyrick and J. A. Swope

**ROCHESTER**

North Judson .....	23-20.....	Knox
Francesville .....	18- 8.....	San Pierre
Kewanna .....	43-10.....	Macy
Rochester .....	28-14.....	Monterey
Talma .....	30-23.....	Chili
Leiters Ford .....	30-20.....	Deedsville
Winamac .....	51-20.....	Mexico
Akron .....	17- 7.....	Fulton
Francesville .....	23-19.....	North Judson



**SWEETSER COMMUNITY HALL AND GYMNASIUM**

Court—40'x70'x20' and 4' out of bounds.  
Seating capacity—1000 stage—20'x40'.  
An excellent court. A fine floor.

Rochester	23-13	Kewanna
Leiters Ford	25-14	Talma
Akron	17-15	Winamac
Rochester	41-19	Francesville
Leiters Ford	21-11	Akron
Rochester	23-15	Leiters Ford

Officials—Kulcinski and Crown.

#### RUSHVILLE.

Letts	25-6	St. Paul
Raleigh	25-10	Laurel
Manilla	49-14	New Salem
Rushville	37-12	Moscow
Greensburg	17-13	Glenwood
Milroy	31-17	Carthage
Webb	38-11	Clarksburg
Arlington	27-20	Brookville
Burney	11-9	Letts
Manilla	27-12	Raleigh
Rushville	26-12	Greensburg
Milroy	30-20	Webb
Arlington	21-19	Burney
Rushville	31-12	Manilla
Milroy	21-18	Arlington
Rushville	29-13	Milroy

Officials—G. W. Trickey and F. L. Busenburg.

#### SCOTTSBURG.

Crothersville	56-15	Medora
Vallonia	19-10	Salem
Scottsburg	61-3	Deputy
Seymour	2-0	Dupont (Forfeit)
Madison	20-9	Clear Spring
Hardinsburg	30-17	Saluda
Little York	19-6	Corydon
Hanover	2-0	Jeffersonville (Forfeit)
Cortland	38-15	Charlestown
Vallonia	20-17	Crothersville
Scottsburg	17-10	Seymour
Madison	22-11	Hardinsburg
Hanover	13-10	Little York
Vallonia	26-9	Cortland
Scottsburg	18-9	Madison
Vallonia	31-11	Hanover
Scottsburg	8-7	Vallonia

Officials—Allen and Abbett.

SOUTH BEND.

Stillwell	15-10	North Liberty
Bristol	20-5	Wanatah
Michigan City	51-4	Mill Creek
Mishawaka	17-7	LaCrosse
Elkhart	14-12	Nappanee
New Paris	27-11	Millersburg
LaPorte	35-8	Lakeville
Goshen	32-5	Union Mill
Stillwell	12-10	Bristo
Mishawaka	19-16	Michigan City
Elkhart	21-13	New Paris
Goshen	17-17	LaPorte
Mishawaka	37-12	Stillwell
Goshen	33-10	Elkhart
Goshen	19-6	Mishawaka

Officials—Ralph Braesemle and L. A. Schwan.

UNION CITY.

Jefferson (Ridgeville)	17-9	Farmland
Jackson (Union City)	19-18	Winchester
Ridgeville	37-7	Lynn
Huntsville	19-10	Green Twp. (Ridgeville)
Spartanburg	27-7	Wayne (Union City)
Saratoga	29-19	Modoc
Union City	24-16	Parke
Stoney Creek	28-10	Losantville
Jefferson	21-10	Jackso
Ridgeville	25-9	Huntsville
Spartanburg	23-17	Saratoga
Stoney Creek	18-15	Union City
Jefferson	19-12	Ridgeville
Stoney Creek	21-14	Spartanburg
Stoney Creek	18-17	Jefferso

Officials—W. F. Smith and H. H. Parker.

VALPARAISO.

Lowell	9-8	Hebro
Valparaiso	19-14	Hammon
Rensselaer	15-14	East Chicago
Crown Point	25-12	Hoba
Brook	34-5	Remingto
Whiting	12-11	Emerson (Gary)
Kentland	26-2	Boon Gro
Froebel (Gary)	27-4	Goodlan
Valparaiso	19-9	Lowe
Rensselaer	19-16	Crown Poi
Whiting	15-11	Bro

Froebel (Gary)	14-8	Kentland
Rensselaer	7-5	Valparaiso
Whiting	18-14	Froebel (Gary)
Whiting	25-9	Rensselaer

Officials—Stephenson and Singer.

VINCENNES.

Decker	18-10	Wheatland
Sandborn	23-12	New Lebanon
Oaktown	24-19	Pleasantville
Sullivan	23-12	Carlisle
Bruceville	18-16	Farmersburg
Fritchton	23-17	Edwardsport
Freelandville	28-24	Monroe City
Vincennes	74-10	Graysville
Dugger	28-11	Decker
Oaktown	17-14	Sandborn
Sullivan	40-13	Bruceville
Freelandville	16-15	Fritchton
Vincennes	54-6	Dugger
Sullivan	25-19	Oaktown
Vincennes	40-24	Freelandville
Vincennes	55-4	Sullivan

Officials—B. E. Bayh and D. H. Overman.

WARSAW.

Syracuse	19-18	Piercetown
Atwood	25-12	Milford
North Webster	28-12	Bremen
Warsaw	41-7	West Twp.
Tippecanoe	15-10	Plymouth
Claypool	22-11	Sidney
Culver	36-5	Mentone
Bourbon	12-8	Burket
Etna Green	22-8	Leesburg
Syracuse	26-3	Argos
Atwood	19-6	North Webster
Warsaw	38-6	Tippecanoe
Culver	22-20	Claypool
Etna Green	13-9	Bourbon
Atwood	17-12	Syracuse
Culver	7-5	Warsaw
Atwood	21-8	Etna Green
Atwood	13-10	Culver

Officials—Frank McGeath and M. J. Cleary.

## FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL BASKET-BALL TOURNEYS.

CENTER	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	I.H.S.A.A.
Anderson .....	\$2474.91	\$1321.56	\$1153.35	\$75.00
Angola .....	2023.95	1259.32	764.63	75.00
Attica .....	1750.19	1348.60	401.59	75.00
Bedford .....	1377.00	903.86	473.14	75.00
Bloomington .....	1207.45	1207.45	00.00	11.33
Brazil .....	849.08	849.08	00.00	00.00
Columbus .....	1191.05	1191.05	00.00	75.00
Crawfordsville .....	1463.20	975.14	488.06	75.00
Decatur .....	1157.58	1106.18	51.40	75.00
Evansville .....	978.00	886.09	91.91	75.00
Fort Wayne .....	1997.30	1569.90	427.40	75.00
Franklin .....	2337.00	1532.03	754.97	75.00
Greencastle .....	1444.90	1066.64	378.26	75.00
Huntington .....	1081.40	993.40	88.00	75.00
Indianapolis .....	6922.30	3366.48	3555.82	75.00
Kokomo .....	2160.55	1059.11	1101.44	75.00
Lafayette .....	2232.99	897.27	1335.72	75.00
Lebanon .....	2394.85	1408.05	986.80	75.00
Logansport .....	2424.86	1336.93	1087.93	75.00
Marion .....	2539.90	1250.07	1289.83	75.00
Mooresville .....	2056.20	1165.04	891.16	75.00
New Castle .....	1899.80	1724.88	174.92	75.00
Owensville .....	1421.30	1365.89	55.41	75.00
Richmond .....	3118.79	1708.75	1410.04	75.00
Rochester .....	754.70	754.70	00.00	00.00
Rushville .....	1426.55	1222.22	204.33	75.00
Scottsburg .....	642.30	542.30	100.00	75.00
South Bend .....	1762.05	1595.72	166.33	75.00
Union City .....	1668.25	1231.71	436.54	75.00
Valparaiso .....	2441.10	1538.35	902.75	75.00
Vincennes .....	1014.15	1014.15	00.00	00.00
Warsaw .....	1752.25	893.48	858.77	75.00
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>59965.90</b>	<b>40335.40</b>	<b>19630.50</b>	<b>2111.33</b>
Indiana University .....	\$2437.00	\$1504.57	\$932.43	\$466.22
Purdue University .....	1391.55	1121.65	269.90	134.95
State .....	14702.30	4848.77	9853.53	4926.77
<b>GRAND TOTAL .....</b>	<b>\$78,496.75</b>	<b>\$47,810.39</b>	<b>\$30,686.36</b>	<b>\$7639.27</b>

## GIMBEL PRIZE FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

In 1917 Jake Gimbel of Vincennes presented to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control a proposal to give a prize each year at the State Basketball tourney to the boy among the teams represented that showed the best mental attitude throughout the tourney. Mr. Gimbel did not have in mind the quality of the playing of any boy on any team but did have in mind the qualities that belong to a real gentleman. He clearly recognized the mental strain under which the players play during the tourney and he also recognized the numerous opportunities for the players to lose control of themselves and to do something not conducive to true sportsmanship.

The Board of Control accepted the proposal of Mr. Gimbel and the awarding of this prize known as the "Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude" has been an annual affair calling for much favorable comment. The prize and the things it represents are cherished by the players and schools of Indiana. This prize has meant much to real sportsmanship and self-control in the High Schools of the State and it is a prize sought for by all schools. The school to which the winner of this prize belongs claims the winner as their own and accordingly the whole school and the whole community are proud. In a number of cities similar prizes are being given to the players who show the best mental attitude within their own schools. The Gimbel prize and these other similar prizes have exalted in a very real sense the qualities belonging to a gentleman in the minds of our boys and girls.

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville—1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington—1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown—1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford—1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky—1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes—1922
?	?—1923

These boys have been chosen by committees appointed by the management of the State Tourney and these committees have made their choices by observing the boys and by consulting the officials. Only one boy can receive the prize each year but several boys have been worthy each year. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years.

# I. H. S. A. A. Basket Ball Semi-Final Series Contract

## ARTICLES OF CONTRACT

LaPorte, Indiana, January 4, 1922.

The following articles of agreement are subscribed to by the Board of Control of the Indiana High School Athletic Association through A. L. Trester, Permanent Secretary and ..... representing ..... University.

### SECTION I.

The date of the Indiana High School-Semifinal Basket Ball series shall be Saturday, March 11, 1922.

### SECTION II.

The State High School Board of Control through A. L. Trester, Permanent Secretary, shall furnish the University representative with lists of qualified teams and the names of the men on the respective teams, on or before Tuesday, March 7.

### SECTION III.

The University representative shall provide free entertainment for the respective teams of nine men, which shall include one Faculty Manager for each team, between the hours of 6 p. m., Friday, March 10 and 8 a. m. Sunday, March 12. If possible this period of entertainment will be shortened by the Board of Control. All teams are entitled to entertainment throughout the series.

### SECTION IV.

The University representative shall provide tickets, door-men, ushers, announcers, scorers, time-keepers, basket balls, and all necessary equipment for the games. No prizes whatever are to be given by any one.

### SECTION V.

The matter of complimentary tickets shall be in the hands of the University representative, who shall issue them to the Press, the officials, and to the helping students. All men of the competing teams and one Faculty Manager for each team, are to be admitted to the series.

### SECTION VI.

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control shall select the officials for the games not included in Section IV.

### SECTION VII.

The admission fee to all Tourney games shall be fifty (50) cents for single session tickets and one dollar (\$1.00) for season tickets.

### SECTION VIII.

The University representative shall pay to each referee at the close of his work the sum of fifty (\$50) dollars only. There will be two referees and their entertainment is to be paid by the officials.

### SECTION IX.

All legitimate expenses other than traveling expenses shall be paid by the University representative. If there should be a deficit in doing this the I. H. S. A. A. shall reimburse the University to the extent of 50 per cent. of the deficit. If there should be a balance such shall be divided pro rata among the competing schools for traveling expenses only. Any further balance shall be divided fifty-fifty between the two parties to this contract.

### SECTION X.

The University under whose auspices the series is held promises hearty co-operation with the State Board of Control and the State Board promises as much to the University conducting the Tourney.

### SECTION XI.

The details of the series, such as protests, eligibility lists, schedules, etc., are to be cared for by the State Board of Control.

### SECTION XII.

The University representative shall send by telegram the names of the winning schools to A. L. Trester, LaPorte, Indiana, as soon as the series is completed. The University representative shall also send to A. L. Trester on or before Monday, March 13, the complete scores of all games and all entry blanks. A complete and itemized statement of receipts and disbursements shall be sent on or before Thursday, March 16.

.....  
For University

.....  
For Board of Control.

## REGIONAL BASKET BALL SCHEDULES AND SCORES

### PURDUE UNIVERSITY, 1921

(Omitted in 1921 Handbook)

Frankfort .....	35-18.....	Pine Village
Huntington .....	19-15.....	Kendallville
Jefferson (Lafayette) .....	20-16.....	Monroe
Walton .....	24-21.....	Arcadia
Anderson .....	32-13.....	Marion
Rochester .....	33-16.....	Whiting
South Bend .....	31-16.....	Angola
Syracuse .....	20-17.....	Crawfordsville

### INDIANA UNIVERSITY 1922

Bedford .....	35- 7.....	Stoney Creek
Franklin .....	51- 6.....	Scottsburg
Vincennes .....	28- 8.....	New Castle
Manual (Indpls.) .....	34-13.....	Pittsboro
Garfield (T. H.) .....	4r-11.....	Jasper
Rushville .....	21-13.....	Columbus
Central (Evansville) .....	19-18.....	Connersville
Bloomington .....	21- 7.....	Greencastle

### PURDUE UNIVERSITY 1922

Angola .....	10-16.....	Goshen
Pine Village .....	10-28.....	Anderson
Atwood .....	30-10.....	South Whitley
Marion .....	22-12.....	Huntington
Frankfort .....	16-14.....	Lafayette
Rochester .....	11-45.....	Cutler
Whiting .....	26- 6.....	Decatur
Fishers .....	2- 0.....	Wingate (Forfeit)



ATTICA BASKETBALL TEAM

**FINANCIAL REPORT OF REGIONAL BASKET-  
BALL TOURNEYS**

**INDIANA UNIVERSITY, 1922**

RECEIPTS.

Total Sales .....	\$2437.00
-------------------	-----------

EXPENSES.

Refunds .....	\$ 16.00	
Janitors, Carpenters and Police .....	36.00	
Taxi .....	42.75	
Printing and Advertising .....	201.83	
Meals .....	198.70	
Special telephone .....	7.00	
Postage .....	1.50	
Supplies and Rubdown .....	2.00	
Officials .....	100.00	
Railroad fare .....	826.18	
Ushers, doormen, ticket sellers, rubbers and check room .....	72.31	1504.57
		<hr/>
		932.43
One-half to I. H. S. A. A. ....		466.22

**PURDUE UNIVERSITY, 1922**

Receipts .....	\$1391.55
----------------	-----------

EXPENDITURES.

Superior Color Press (Posters) .....	\$ 26.26
Globe Ticket Co., (Season tickets, etc).....	56.95
Officials, Lambert \$50.00; Posey \$50.00 .....	100.00
Haywood Publishing Co. programs and placards ...	29.75
Telegram to Trester, A. L.-Western Union Co. ....	.30
Long distance call to Anderson High School .....	.70
Ticket Takers and Police .....	61.50
L. R. Rogers, Police .....	6.00
C. S. Doan, time keeper .....	5.00
Traveling Expenses of Angola .....	105.70
Traveling Expenses of Atwood .....	72.91
Traveling Expenses of Cutler .....	27.72
Traveling Expenses of Decatur .....	96.96
Traveling Expenses of Fishers .....	48.84

Traveling Expenses of Frankfort .....	12.78	
Traveling Expenses of Goshen .....	76.68	
Traveling Expenses of Huntington .....	40.70	
Traveling Expenses of Marion .....	41.22	
Traveling Expenses of Pine Village .....	35.00	
Traveling Expenses of Rochester .....	48.42	
Traveling Expenses of South Whitley .....	89.86	
Traveling Expenses of Whiting .....	65.88	
Traveling Expenses of Anderson .....	65.52	
	<u>\$1121.65</u>	1121.65
Balance .....		\$269.90
One-half to I. H. S. A. A. ....		\$134.95

## I. H. S. A. A. State Final Basket Ball Tourney Contract

### ARTICLES OF CONTRACT.

LaPorte, Indiana, January 4, 1922.

The following Articles of Agreement are subscribed to by the Indiana High School Athletic Association through A. L. Trester, Permanent Secretary, and E. H. K. McComb representing "The Indianapolis High Schools."

#### SECTION I.

The dates of the Indiana High School Basket Ball Tourney shall be March 17 and 18, 1922 at Indianapolis, Indiana, on the Coliseum Floor.

#### SECTION II.

The High School Board of Control through A. L. Trester Permanent Secretary, shall furnish E. H. K. McComb with lists of qualified teams and the names of the men on the respective teams, on or before March 15, 1922.

#### SECTION III.

The Indianapolis H. S. representative shall provide free entertainment for the respective teams of eight men each, together with one rubber and one Faculty Manager for each team, between the hours of 4:00 p. m. Thursday, March 16, and 8:00 a. m. Sunday, March 19. The Indianapolis High Schools shall pay the traveling expenses of the competing teams. By traveling expenses is meant reasonable mileage only.

#### SECTION IV.

The Indianapolis High Schools' representative shall provide tickets, gate men, announcers, scorers, timekeepers and all necessary equipment for the Tourney. He shall further provide a suitable shield for the school winning the Tourney and badges for the individual members of the winning team. The standard design of the I. H. S. A. A. shall be used.

#### SECTION V.

The matter of complimentary tickets shall be in the hands of the Indianapolis High Schools' representative, who shall issue them to the representatives of the Press, the High School officials, and to the helping students. The men of the competing teams with one rubber and one Faculty Manager for each team, are to be admitted free to the Tourney. The members of the Board of Control and the Permanent Secretary shall be furnished with official badges and reserved seats.



SECTION VI.

The High School Board of Control shall choose the officials other than those mentioned in Section IV.

SECTION VII.

The admission fee shall be thirty-five (35) cents for single session tickets and \$1.50 for season tickets.

SECTION VIII.

The High School representative, shall pay to the Permanent Secretary of the High School Board of Control, one half of the net receipts at the close of the Tourney.

SECTION IX.

The Indianapolis High Schools shall pay seventy-five (\$75) dollars each to the officials chosen by the Board of Control and also expenses of the Board of Control incurred on account of the Tourney. All expense accounts shall be submitted by both parties at the time of settlement.

SECTION X.

The High School representative shall send the scores of all games, an itemized statement of receipts and disbursements and all Entry Blanks to A. L. Trester at the close of the tourney.

SECTION XI.

The material, labor, drayage, and other incidentals connected with the Indianapolis sectional tourney and having a direct bearing on the same items in the State Tourney shall be considered in the final settlement. Salvage money shall be divided fifty-fifty.

E. H. KEMPER McCOMB  
For the Indianapolis High Schools

A. L. TRESTER  
For the I. H. S. A. A.

# State Final Basket Ball Tournament

## OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

At the Coliseum Indianapolis, March 17 and 18, 1922.  
The Eleventh Annual.

Tourneys have been held at Anderson, Angola, Attica, Bedford, Bloomington, Brazil, Columbus, Crawfordsville, Decatur, Evansville, Ft. Wayne, Franklin, Greencastle, Huntington, Indianapolis, Kokomo, Lafayette, Lebanon, Logansport, Marion, Mooresville, New Castle, Owensville, Richmond, Rochester, Rushville, Scottsburg, South Bend, Union City, Valparaiso, Vincennes, and Warsaw.

Teams must be on floor as scheduled under penalty of forfeiture of game.

No changes will be made in the schedule and no substitutions of non-entered players will be permitted. Eight of the players on the certified entry blank must constitute the team and these must be chosen prior to the opening game.

The official entry list will be in the hands of the Indianapolis authorities at all times, and shall constitute final evidence in all cases.

Players will be subject to identification at all times.

Teams are limited to eight men and must be in charge of a Faculty Manager, who will be held responsible for the students and their conduct.

Spalding's Official Guide for 1921-1922 shall govern all games. The halves shall be fifteen minutes in all games.

The officials have been assigned by the Board and no changes will be made. Their decisions are final.

The admission fee to all Tourney games shall not be more than 35 cents for single session tickets and \$1.50 for season tickets.

The winning team in this Tourney will be considered the Champion Basketball team in the State for 1922.

Entertainment, board and lodging, for nine men and a rubber from each competing school begins, if necessary, at 4:00 p. m. Thursday and continues, if necessary, to 8:00 a. m. Sunday. Kindly ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary.

Traveling expenses are to be paid in full or partly by the Indianapolis High Schools. By traveling expenses is meant reasonable mileage only.

Nine complimentary tickets will be issued to each Faculty Manager, admitting to all games. Managers should call for these upon arrival. These tickets are not transferable.

All managers must wire F. R. Gorman, Technical High School, Indianapolis, the time of arrival in Indianapolis upon receipt of this notice.

A. L. TRESTER, Permanent Secy., LaPorte, Ind.

BOARD OF CONTROL—K. V. Ammerman, President, Indianapolis; F. L. Busenburg, Treasurer, Columbus; H. B. Allman, Angola; Elmer Posey, Freelandville; G. G. Eppley, Francesville.

## STATE FINAL BASKETBALL SCHEDULE AND SCORES, MARCH 17-18, 1922

### FRIDAY MORNING—

9:00 A. M.—Franklin 27, Central (Evansville) 16 .....	1-2
10:00 A. M.—Bedford 40, Atwood 14 .....	2-3
11:00 A. M.—Vincennes 31, Cutler 22 .....	3-4

### FRIDAY AFTERNOON—

1:00 P. M.—Bloomington 21, Manual 7 .....	4-1
2:00 P. M.—Garfield (T. H.) 24, Whiting 12 .....	1-2
3:00 P. M.—Fishers 18, Goshen 9 .....	2-3
4:00 P. M.—Marion 19, Rushville 18 .....	3-4

### FRIDAY NIGHT—

7:30 P. M.—Anderson 24, Frankfort 16 .....	4-1
8:30 P. M.—Franklin 32, Bedford 15 .....	1-2

### SATURDAY MORNING—

9:00 A. M.—Bloomington 21, Vincennes 15 .....	2-3
10:00 A. M.—Garfield (T. H.) 30, Fishers 16 .....	3-4
11:00 A. M.—Marion 20, Anderson 16 .....	4-1

### SATURDAY AFTERNOON—

2:00 P. M.—Garfield (T. H.) 31, Marion 15 .....	1-2
3:00 P. M.—Franklin 33, Bloomington 17 .....	2-3

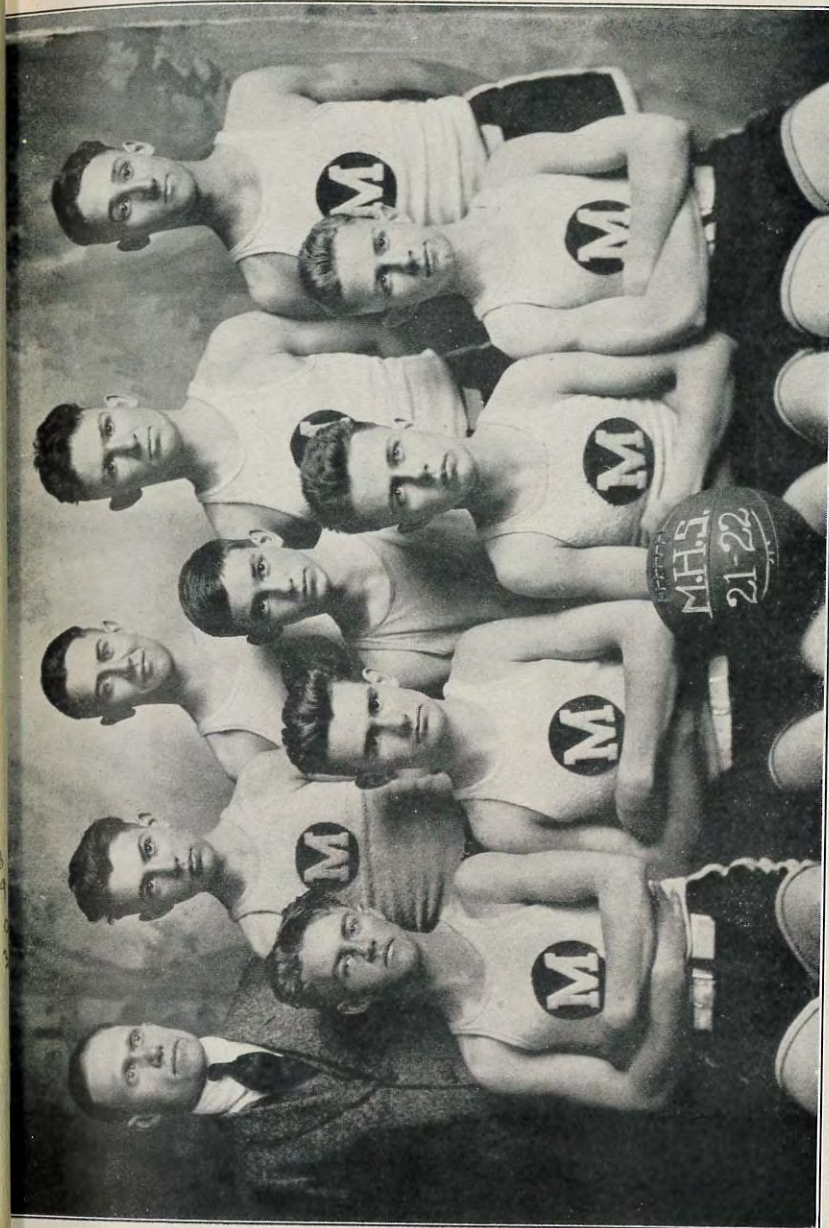
### SATURDAY NIGHT—

8:00 P. M.—Franklin 31, Garfield (T. H.) 15 .....	3-4
---------------------------------------------------	-----

OFFICIALS—(1) G. W. Levis; (2) Ward Lambert; (3) Dale Miller;  
(4) Ray Mowe.

## I. H. S. A. A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	LOSERS	YEAR
Crawfordsville .....	24-17 Lebanon .....	1911
Lebanon .....	51-11 Franklin .....	1912
Wingate .....	15-14 South Bend .....	1913
Wingate.....	36- 8 Anderson .....	1914
Thorntown .....	33-10 Montmorenci .....	1915
Lafayette .....	27-26 Crawfordsville .....	1916
Lebanon .....	34-26 Gary .....	1917
Lebanon .....	24-20 Anderson .....	1918
Bloomington .....	18-15 Lafayette .....	1919
Franklin .....	31-13 Lafayette .....	1920
Franklin .....	35-22 Anderson .....	1921
Franklin .....	31-15 Garfield (T. H.) .....	1922
?	? ?	1923



MEDORA BASKETBALL TEAM

**FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL  
TOURNEY, MARCH 17-18, 1922  
COLISEUM, INDIANAPOLIS**

RECEIPTS

5479 Season tickets at \$1.50 .....	\$8218.50	
19588 Single session at 35c .....	6483.80	\$14702.30

EXPENSES

Court and Bleachers, pro rata "A" .....	1420.48	
Meals—Abstract "B" .....	960.00	
Lodging—Abstract "C" .....	716.80	
Transportation—Abstract "D" .....	852.14	
Referees—Abstract "E" .....	300.00	
Help—Abstract "F" .....	196.00	
Incidentals—Abstract "G" .....	44.48	
Towels, Dep. \$60; Ref. \$53 .....	7.00	
Meals for Police .....	14.65	
Balls and score books .....	27.90	
Tickets .....	105.00	
Programs .....	58.50	
Drayage .....	7.50	
Physician (First Aid) .....	20.00	
Rub down dope .....	3.27	
Advertising .....	8.00	
Badges .....	18.05	
Medals .....	84.00	
Signs (Printing) .....	5.00	4848.77
Net Profit to be divided .....		\$9853.53
I. H. S. A. A. one-half .....	4926.77	
Indianapolis H. S. one-half .....	4926.76	

\$9853.53      \$9853.53

F. R. GORMAN, Chairman  
S. P. ROACHE,  
K. V. AMMERMAN, Committee.

Respectfully submitted,  
K. V. AMMERMAN,  
Secretary-Treasurer.

ABSTRACTS OF EXPENDITURES

Abstract "A"—Court and Bleachers:

Lumber .....	\$1581.75	
Labor .....	502.21	
Superintendent of Construction .....	200.00	
Hardware .....	20.70	
Goals .....	6.90	
Telephone .....	12.50	
Lease of Coliseum .....	1000.00	
Fire Insurance Premium .....	4.40	
Liability Insurance Premium .....	162.50	3490.96

Minus sale of lumber (salvage) ..... 650.00

Net cost to be pro rated ..... \$2840.96  
 One-half charged to State tourney ..... 1420.48

Abstract "B"—Lodging, meals and transportation:

	Hotel	Meals	Trans.
Anderson .....	\$ 00.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 23.72
Atwood .....	60.00	60.00	76.64
Bedford .....	60.00	60.00	56.12
Bloomington .....	40.00	60.00	39.58
Cutler .....	60.00	60.00	43.16
Evansville .....	40.00	60.00	126.68
Fishers .....	40.00	60.00	13.83
Frankfort .....	40.00	60.00	34.16
Franklin .....	20.00	60.00	14.73
Garfield .....	52.00	60.00	49.64
Goshen .....	60.00	60.00	98.21
Manual .....	20.00	60.00	3.20
Marion .....	60.00	60.00	48.20
Rushville .....	40.00	60.00	28.94
Vincennes .....	60.00	60.00	86.68
Whiting .....	60.00	60.00	108.68
Telephone calls .....	2.80		
Broken window .....	2.00		
	\$716.80	\$960.00	\$852.14

Abstract "C"—Referees:

Ray Mowe .....	\$ 75.00	
Dale Miller .....	75.00	
Ward Lambert .....	75.00	
George W. Levis .....	75.00	\$300.00

Abstract "D"—Help:

John Broman .....	\$ 20.00
Edwin Manzey .....	20.00

John Rail .....	20.00	
Marion Thomas .....	20.00	
John Brandes .....	20.00	
Eugene Wilkins .....	20.00	
T. J. Reed .....	12.00	
William Reed .....	12.00	
Thomas Kurtz .....	12.00	
J. A. Sanders .....	12.00	
Clara Liggins .....	6.00	
Fred Mueller .....	6.00	
Frank Reed .....	16.00	\$196.00

Abstract "E"—Incidentals:

Tacks .....	\$ .20	
Card Board .....	4.72	
Paint .....	.50	
Brush .....	.45	
Bon Ami .....	.50	
Window shades .....	2.00	
Bulletins for help .....	2.00	
Telephone and telegrams .....	8.00	
Tips .....	6.00	
Paper .....	1.50	
Envelopes .....	7.11	
Postage .....	6.35	
Bunting .....	5.15	\$44.48

# Track and Field

## Detailed Announcement for Track and Field Meets, 1922

In accordance with the vote of the State Association at the last annual meeting, the Board of Control has completed the details for the State Sectional and Final Track and Field Meets. The scheme in full follows:

### Assignment of Schools to Centers by Counties.

<b>Bloomington</b>	<b>Kokomo</b>	<b>Brazil</b>
1 Monroe	2 Howard	3 Hendricks
1 Clark	4 Boone	1 Clay
0 Floyd	3 Cass	2 Fountain
2 Greene	0 Clinton	1 Montgomery
2 Lawrence	1 Fulton	0 Parke
0 Martin	1 Miami	1 Putnam
1 Morgan	1 Tipton	0 Sullivan
0 Orange	—	1 Vermillion
1 Owen	12	3 Vigo
1 Washington	—	12
9	<b>Connersville</b>	<b>Ft. Wayne</b>
<b>Fairmount Academy</b>	1 Fayette	2 Allen
5 Grant	0 Bartholomew	2 LaGrange
0 Blackford	0 Brown	2 Adams
1 Delaware	0 Dearborn	2 DeKalb
1 Jay	0 Decatur	0 Huntington
2 Madison	1 Franklin	1 Noble
2 Randolph	1 Henry	1 Steuben
2 Wabash	0 Jackson	1 Wells
—	2 Jefferson	2 Whitley
13	0 Jennings	—
<b>Indianapolis</b>	0 Ohio	13
4 Marion	0 Ripley	<b>Plymouth</b>
2 Hamilton	3 Rush	5 Marshall
2 Hancock	0 Scott	4 Elkhart
1 Johnson	0 Shelby	2 Kosciusko
—	0 Switzerland	5 Lake
9	0 Union	
	1 Wayne	
	—	
	10	

3 LaPorte	0 Pulaski	2 Gibson
0 Porter	0 Tippecanoe	0 Harrison
0 Starke	0 Warren	0 Perry
0 St. Joseph	0 White	0 Pike
—	—	2 Posey
19	10	1 Spencer
<b>Rensselaer</b>	<b>Vincennes</b>	2 Vanderburg
1 Jasper	1 Knox	2 Warrick
5 Benton	1 Daviess	12
1 Carroll	1 Dubois	
0 Newton	0 Crawford	Total 119

### Eligibility

Each contestant in these meets must have previously made, in a fair test, a record equal to the following in every event in which he is entered:

100 Yard Dash .....	11s.
220 Yard Dash .....	26s.
440 Yard Dash .....	58s.
Half Mile Run .....	2 min. 20s.
Mile Run .....	5 min. 15s.
120 Yard High Hurdles .....	19s.
220 Yard Low Hurdles .....	29s.
Running High Jump .....	5 ft.
Running Broad Jump .....	19 ft.
Pole Vault .....	8 ft. 9 in.
Putting Shot (12 lb.) .....	36 ft.

The above, together with a mile relay, will constitute the events of the Meets. Winning first place in any event counts five points; second place, three points; and third place, one point. Points in the relay will not be counted in determining the winning team. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

The order of events is as follows:

Track events—100-yard dash trial; 120-yard hurdle trial; 100-yard dash final; one-mile run; 440-yard run; 120-yard hurdle final; 220-yard dash trial; 220-yard hurdle trial; 880-yard run; 220-yard dash final; 220-yard hurdle final; relay.

Field events—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

### SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS MAY 13.

The following bases were used in selecting centers:—(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Transportation accommodations. (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc. (4) Existing organizations.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the following scheme gives the Centers and the counties, assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the scheme, if necessary. The numbers indicate the schools from each county that have expressed a desire to enter. Entry blanks are necessary, however.

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All officials will be selected by the Center Principal.

The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his Meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Permanent Secretary. All Meets shall begin at 1:00 o'clock, and follow the order of events here given. Places on the track must be assigned by lot. The rules of the Western Inter-Collegiate Amateur Athletic Association, published by Spalding shall govern except in cases of modification by the Board of Control. These rules, as adopted by the Board, may be found in the I. H. S. A. A. Hand Book.

**Open Contest**—These Meets are open to all members of the Association irrespective of their season's record.

**Protests**—All protests against teams or individuals must be made in writing and filed with the Permanent Secretary on or before May 3, at 11 a. m.

Protests must be accompanied by evidence.

**Entertainment**—Two men for each event, four men for the relay team and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9 a. m. Saturday, May 13, and continue, if necessary to 8 p. m. Saturday, May 13. All competing schools are requested and expected to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. Only actual contestants and the faculty manager from each school will be entertained.

The Bloomington Meet will begin at 10:00 a. m. and entertainment will begin Friday evening.

**Expenses**—An entrance fee of One (\$1) Dollar for each team must accompany the entry blank to be retained by the I. H. S. A. A. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Privileges**—All competing teams, one rubber and one faculty manager for each team, are to be admitted free to the Meets.

**Eligibility**—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I. H. S. A. A. must be used, and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Wednesday, May 3. This means that they must be in the hands of the Permanent Secretary, complete in every detail on that date.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to all meets shall be fifty (50) cents.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be given to the winners of first, second and third places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay team.

**Warnings**—Entries close Wednesday, May 3, and cannot be changed afterwards. An entry fee of One (\$1) Dollar for each team must accompany the entry blank. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks and money to the Permanent Secretary.

#### FINAL MEET, EARLHAM COLLEGE, SATURDAY, MAY 20.

**Entrants**—The winning relay team and all men winning first and second places in each event in the Sectional Meets shall constitute the participants in the final Meet. One entry fee and one entry blank covers both the sectional and final Meets.

**Entertainment**—Earlham College has contracted with the Board to entertain all contestants according to the plan just given above. Entertainment will begin, if necessary at 6 p. m. Friday, May 19, and continue, if necessary, to 8 a. m. Sunday, May 21. All competing schools are requested and expected to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. Traveling will be at the expense of the competing schools.

**Trial Events**—Trials will be held beginning at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning in the following events: 100 yd. dash, 220 yd. dash, 120 yd. hurdle, 220 yd. hurdle, pole vault, shot put, broad jump and high jump.

**Races**—The following events will be run in two races in the afternoon: 440 yd. run, 880 yd. run and one mile run. Points and medals will be given for first, second and third place winners in each of the two races for each event. The afternoon events will begin at 1:30 o'clock.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to the Meet shall be fifty (50) cents.

**Management**—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

**Prizes**—Earlham College will award the winning school, a shield or cup; the winning relay team, a placque; and medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of 1st, 2nd and 3rd places respectively in each event.

By order of the Board,  
ARTHUR L. TRESTER, Permanent Secretary,  
LaPorte, Indiana.

### NOTES

Consult the membership list, and do not play with any High School whose name does not appear, or who cannot show a receipt for the 1922 dues.

An entry blank accompanies this announcement. Keep it for your use, and begin to collect data now. It must be in the hands of the Permanent Secretary, complete in every detail, on or before May 3.

Do not enter Meets conducted by institutions other than the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A., unless they have the sanction of the board of control.

### RECENT BOARD DECISIONS

Roy Ludlow, Winter Smith and Dorsey Kindell, of Wingate, declared ineligible and Wingate ordered to forfeit all Basket Ball games in which any or all of these boys participated this school year.

The Wilson School near Winchester, suspended until January 1, 1923, for playing grade girls on the High School team after being warned.

Milltown ordered to pay Jasper \$10.00 on or before April 10 under penalty of suspension until paid.

New Albany instructed to be exceedingly careful about all of their athletic affairs in the future.

Spencerville ordered to pay Salem Township \$12.00 as per contract. The partly played contest was called "No game." Spencerville warned about the playing of boys with exchanged names.

Four boys in the Central High School of Evansville, declared eligible for spring athletics and the penalty for playing post season games in Basket Ball on a Y. M. C. A. floor held up for additional information.

It was decided to require Prin. C. O. Leeka of Mooreland to appear in person before the Board in case he desired his school to enter the I. H. S. A. A. when his period of suspension is over.

The Permanent Secretary presented a system for knowing and selecting officials which met the approval of the Board.

ARTHUR L. TRESTER, Permanent Secretary,  
LePorte, Indiana.



SCOTTSBURG HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TEAM



# I. H. S. A. A. TRACK AND FIELD MEET CONTRACT

## ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT.

LaPorte, Ind., ....., 1922.

The following articles of agreement are subscribed to by the Board of Control of the Indiana High School Athletic Association through A. L. Trester, Permanent Secretary and Principal ..... representing..... High School.

### SECTION I.

The date of the Indiana Sectional High School Track and Field Meets shall be Saturday, May 13, 1922.

### SECTION II.

The State High School Board of Control, through A. L. Trester, Permanent Secretary, shall furnish the High School representative with lists of qualified teams and the names of the men on the respective teams on or before Monday, May 8.

### SECTION III.

The High School representative shall provide free entertainment for the respective teams of four men for the relay team, two men for each event, and a faculty manager for each competing school between the hours of 9:00 a. m. Saturday, May 13, and 8:00 p. m. Saturday, May 13. If possible this period of entertainment will be shortened by the Board of Control.

### SECTION IV.

The High School representative shall provide tickets, announcers, scorers, time-keepers, judges, a referee, a starter, and all necessary equipment and officials for the Meet. He shall select competent men for all positions.

### SECTION V.

The matter of complimentary tickets shall be in the hands of the High School representative, who shall issue them to the Press, the officials, and to the helping students. All men of the competing teams, one rubber and one Faculty Manager for each team, are to be admitted free to the Meet.

### SECTION VI.

The High School representative shall provide suitable ribbons for first, second and third winners in each event and for each member of the winning Relay team.

SECTION VII.

The admission fee to all Meets shall be fifty (50) cents.

SECTION VIII.

The proceeds of the Meet after meeting items mentioned in the several items of this contract shall belong to the High School holding the Meet.

SECTION IX.

The High School under whose auspices the Meet is held promises hearty co-operation with the State Board of Control and the State Board promises as much to the High School conducting the Meet.

SECTION X.

The details of Meets such as protests, eligibility lists, schedules, etc. are to be cared for by the State Board of Control.

SECTION XI.

The State Board of Control shall manage all Meets and the High Schools are to work under their direction.

SECTION XII.

The High School representative shall send a complete program of the Meet containing all winners, records, distances, etc., by special delivery immediately after the close of the Meet, Saturday, May 13, to Prof. E. P. Trueblood, Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana, and also to the Permanent Secretary. This is very necessary for final meet purposes. A complete and itemized statement of receipts and disbursements shall be sent to the Permanent Secretary on Monday, May 15.

.....  
For High School

.....  
For Board of Control

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL TRACK MEETS  
MAY 13, 1922

BLOOMINGTON

EVENTS	WINNERS	TIME
100 Yard Dash .....	1st Sears, Bedford	10:1
	2nd Tucker, Linton	
	3rd Mitchell, Martinsville	
220 Yard Dash .....	1st Sears, Bedford	24:
	2nd Tucker, Linton	
	3rd Nichols, Bloomington	
440 Yard Dash .....	1st McKee, Bloomington	57:
	2nd Rowland, Martinsville	
	3rd Dreoble, Bedford	
Half Mile Run .....	1st Koetler, Bedford	2:10
	2nd Johnson, Bloomfield	
	3rd Taylor, Linton	
One Mile Run .....	1st Johnson, Bloomfield	4:48
	2nd Koetler, Bedford	
	3rd Browdues, Martinsville	
120 Yard Hurdle .....	1st Cramer, Martinsville	17:1
	2nd Curtis, Martinsville	
	3rd Benzel, Bedford	
220 Yard Hurdle .....	1st Smith, Bloomington	28:4
	2nd Bordenet, Linton	
	3rd Todd, Bedford	
Relay .....	1st Bloomington	3:56
	2nd Bedford	
	3rd Salem	
Running High Jump .....	1st Cramer, Martinsville	5 ft. 6 in.
	2nd Logan, Bloomington	
	3rd Curtis, Martinsville	
Running Broad Jump .....	1st Correll, Bloomington, 19 ft. 5 1-8 in.	
	2nd Bogard, Lyons	
	3rd Myers, Bedford	
Pole Vault .....	1st Westmeier, Bloomington 9 ft. 11 in.	
	2nd Nutter, Martinsville tie for	
	3rd Shepherd, Linton second place	
Shot Put (12 lb.) .....	1st Todd, Bedford 41 ft. 6 in.	
	2nd Martin, Salem	
	3rd Curtis, Martinsville	
Winning School .....	Bedford, .....	Points 27
Individual Point Winner .....	Sears, Bedford,	Points 10
	Cramer, Martinsville	Tie
	High School Center	Principal, C. R. CLAYTON

FAIRMOUNT ACADEMY

EVENTS	WINNERS	TIME
100 Yard Dash	1st Marks, Lawrence, Wabash 2nd Storkbury, Ross. Jackson 3rd Anderson, Burvia, Sweetser	10:2-5
220 Yard Dash	1st Fowler, Clarence, Union City 2nd Storkbury, Ross. Jackson 3rd Given, Horace. Anderson	24:4-5
440 Yard Dash	1st Anderson, Burvia, Sweetser 2nd Given, Horace. Anderson 3rd Lipp, Herbert. Union City	54:1-5
Half Mile Run	1st Jackson, Alfred, Anderson 2nd White, Harold. Union City 3rd Hamilton, Alexander. Anderson	2:8 2-5
One Mile Run	1st White, Harold. Union City 2nd Sylvester, Lail. Anderson 3rd Haisley, Burr. Fairmount Aca.	4:49 4-5
120 Yard Hurdle	1st Marks, Lawrence. Wabash 2nd Miller, Dallas. Anderson 3rd Ash, Robert. Elwood	17 ft.
220 Yard Hurdle	1st Marks, Lawrence. Wabash 2nd Ash, Robert. Elwood 3rd Stone, Harry. Anderson	26 3-5
Relay	1st Elwood, 2nd Anderson, 3rd Fairmount Academy	3:48 3-5
Running High Jump	1st See letter 2nd 3rd	5 ft. 9 5-8 in.
Running Broad Jump	1st Marks, Lawrence. Wabash 2nd East, Von. Elwood 3rd Beatty, Lester. Anderson	21 ft. 11 in.
Pole Vault	1st Miller, Dallas. Anderson 2nd Morrow, Fred. 3rd Wood, Russel. Fairm. Academy	11 ft.
Shot Put (12 lb.)	1st Miller, Dallas. Anderson 2nd Knee, Homer. Wabash 3rd Morrow, Fred. Wabash	39 ft. 4 in.
Winning School	Wabash	Points 33
Individual Point Winner	Marks, Lawrence	Points 15
High School Center Principal BENJ. T. PURVIANCE.		

INDIANAPOLIS.

100 Yard Dash	1st Gray, Glenn. Technical 2nd Northam, John. Sheridan 3rd Goldman, David. Manual	:9 4-5
220 Yard Dash	1st Gray, Glenn, Technical 2nd Northam, John. Sheridan 3rd Goldman, David. Manual	:22-1-5

INDIANAPOLIS—Continued

EVENTS	WINNERS	TIME
440 Yard Dash	1st Blakesly, Gail. Technical 2nd Mills, Ernest. Noblesville 3rd Kilgore, David. Shortridge	:51 4-5
Half Mile Run	1st Lewis, Wm. Technical 2nd Bryan, Robert. Shortridge 3rd Stewart, Wm. Manual	2:04 1-5
One Mile Run	1st Cottingham, Arnold. 2nd Maxwell, Thoburn. Technical 3rd Synder, Fremont. Technical	4:46 1-5
120 Yard Hurdle	1st Velsey, Jack. Technical 2nd Wheeler, George. Noblesville 3rd Gaerte, Robt. Noblesville	:17
220 Yard Hurdle	1st Zeis, Donald. Noblesville 2nd Parr, Clifford. Sheridan 3rd Velsey, Jack. Technical	:27
Relay	1st Technical 2nd Noblesville 3rd Manual	3:44
Running High Jump	1st Elder, Elmer. Manual 2nd Myers, Spencer. Shortridge 3rd Carter, Ernest. Noblesville	5ft. 6 in.
Running Broad Jump	1st Northam, Jno. Sheridan 2nd Laughlais, Archie. Technical 3rd Kilgore, David. Shortridge	20 ft. 8 in.
Pole Vault	1st Graham, B. Technical 2nd Gaerte, Robert. Noblesville 3rd Johnson, Henry. Technical	10 ft. 10 in.
Shot Put (12 lb.)	1st Floyd, Walter. Manual 2nd Mulholland, Geo. Technical 3rd Northam, John. Sheridan	42 ft. 3 in.
Winning School	Technical	Points 41
Individual Point Winner	Northam, Sheridan	Points 12
High School Center Principal F. R. GORMAN.		

KOKOMO.

100 Yard Dash	1st Cripe, Russell. Logansport 2nd Coy, Harold. Tipton 3rd Chapin, Lester. Peru	:10 1-5
220 Yard Dash	1st Chapin, Lester. Peru 2nd Cripe, Russell. Logansport 3rd Carter, Landon. Frankfort	:24 3-5
440 Yard Dash	1st Pettit, Carl. Logansport 2nd Cassell, Bradford. Kokomo 3rd Gillespie, Russell. Central (Lebanon)	:59 1-5

KOKOMO—Continued

EVENTS	WINNERS	TIME
Half Mile Run	1st Spradling, C. Frankfort 2nd Voorlees, Joe. Lebanon 3rd Dunlap, Errol. Kokomo	2:9 2-5
One Mile Run	1st Swift, Harry. Lebanon 2nd Johnson, Ward. Frankfort 3rd McManus, Harry. Logansport	5:1 3-5
120 Yard Hurdle	1st Cripe, Russell. Logansport 2nd Christie, Harold. Kokomo 3rd Kern, Kenneth. Lebanon	:17
220 Yard Hurdle	1st Puckett, John. Kokomo 2nd Pettit, Carl. Logansport 3rd West, Kenneth. Lebanon	:29 2-5
Relay	1st Cripe, Pettit, Corridon, Radkey, Logansport 2nd Christie, Puckett, Correll, Harris, Kokomo 3rd	4:1 4-5
Running High Jump	1st Havens, Alfred. Tipton 2nd Devol, Bennie. Lebanon 3rd Kern, Kenneth. Lebanon	5 ft. 5 in. Tie for 2nd place
Running Broad Jump	1st Coy, Harold. Tipton 2nd Oderkirk, Martin. Lebanon 3rd Tharp, C. Central, Lebanon	20 ft. 11 in.
Pole Vault	1st Cripe, Russell. Logansport 2nd Lebo, Paul. Tipton 3rd Kern, Kenneth. Lebanon Melson, Chester. Peru	10 ft. 6 Tied 1st Tie for 3rd place
Shot Put (12 lb.)	1st Conroy, Louis. Tipton 2nd Devol, Bennie. Lebanon 3rd Kern, Kenneth. Lebanon	39 ft. 10 in.
Winning School	Logansport	Points 26
Individual Point Winner	Cripe, Logansport	Points 17
High School Center Principal, C. E. HINSHAW.		

CONNERSVILLE.

100 Yard Dash	1st Horrall, Connersville 2nd Luckett, Connersville 3rd Lawson, Newcastle	10:3
220 Yard Dash	1st Luckett, Connersville 2nd Sparks, K. Connersville 3rd Reid, Richmond	24:1
440 Yard Run	1st Horrall, Connersville 2nd Luckett, Connersville 3rd Ryan, Richmond	55:4
Half Mile Run	1st Sparks, W. Connersville 2nd Ridge, P. Connersville 3rd Ryan, Richmond	2:13:1

CONNERSVILLE—Continued

EVENTS	WINNERS	TIME
One Mile Run	1st Flint, Connersville 2nd Phillips, Rushville 3rd Hobson, Richmond	4:54:2
120 Yard Hurdle	1st Kessler, Richmond	19:2
220 Yard Hurdle	1st Ridge, P. Connersville 2nd Kessler, Richmond	27:4
Running High Jump	1st Dickerson, Brookville 2nd Custer, Connersville 3rd Ingram, Connersville	66 in.
Running Broad Jump	1st Horrall, Connersville 2nd Lawson, New Castle 3rd Dickerson, Brookville	20 ft. 5 in.
Pole Vault	1st Ridge, R. Connersville 2nd Bond, Richmond 3rd Price, Connersville Lutz, Richmond	10 ft. 5 in. Tied
Shot Put (12 lb.)	1st Greene, Richmond 2nd Luckett, Connersville 3rd Mathews, Richmond	38-ft. 3 1-2 in.
Relay	1st Connersville Ridge, P. Luckett Sparks, W. Horrall	3:44:1

SCHOOLS: SUMMARY OF POINTS CONTESTANTS:

Brookville	6	Horrall	15
Connersville	59	Luckett	11
New Castle	4	P. Ridge	7
Richmond	23	Kessler	7
Rushville	3		

High School Center Principal, B. E. MYERS.

BRAZIL

100 Yard Dash	1st Ray, Wiley (T. H.) 2nd Rector, Wiley (T. H.) 3rd Rowland, Crawfordsville	:10 4-5
220 Yard Dash	1st Proctor, J. Brazil 2nd Crabb, Brazil 3rd Ray, Wiley (T. H.)	:24 3-5
440 Yard Run	1st Dinwiddie, E. Crawfordsville 2nd Proctor, J. Brazil 3rd Mayrose, Garfield, (T. H.)	:54 2-5
Half Mile Run	1st Francis, Danville 2nd Tuggle, Brazil 3rd Davidson, Crawfordsville	2:10 3-5

**BRAZIL—Continued**

EVENTS	WINNERS	TIME
One Mile Run .....	1st Swalls, Wiley (T. H.) 2nd Fisher, Garfield, (T. H.) 3rd Osman, Brazil	4:54 2-5
120 Yard Hurdle .....	1st Mayrose, Garfield, (T. H.) 2nd McNaught, Wiley (T. H.) 3rd Smith, Attica	:19 3-5
220 Yard Hurdle .....	1st Henderson, Brazil 2nd Dinwiddie, E. Crawfordsville 3rd Mayrose, Garfield (T. H.)	:28 3-5
Relay .....	1st Proctor, Brazil 2nd Rector, Wiley (T. H.) 3rd Fisher, Garfield (T. H.)	3:49 4-5
Running High Jump .....	1st Currens, Lizton 2nd Anderson, Wiley (T. H.) 3rd Henderson, Brazil	5t ft. 6 in. Tied 1st
Running Broad Jump .....	1st Woodard, Lizton 2nd Anderson, Wiley (T. H.) 3rd Anderson, Brazil	18 ft. 2 1-4 in.
Pole Vault .....	1st Currens, Lizton 2nd Torr, Garfield 3rd Henderson, Brazil	10 ft. 3 in. Tied 3rd
Shot Put (12 lb.) .....	1st Torney, Dana 2nd Anderson, Brazil 3rd Hultz, Wiley (T. H.)	42 ft. 6 1-2 in.
Winning School .....	Brazil	Points 25½
Individual Point Winner .....	Currens, Lizton Mayrose, Garfield	Points 9 Points 9

High School Center Principal, H. E. BINFORD.

**FT. WAYNE.**

100 Yard Dash .....	1st Grogg, Auburn 2nd Smeltzley, Lima 3rd Rouch, Monument City	:10 4-5
220 Yard Dash .....	1st Smeltzley, Lima 2nd Grogg, Auburn 3rd Miller, South Whitely	:24 3-5
440 Yard Dash .....	1st Browand, Auburn 2nd Foush, Columbia City 3rd Diehm, Kendallville	:56
Half Mile Run .....	1st Doyle, Columbia City 2nd Dixon, Garrett 3rd Able, Auburn	2:12 4-5
Mile Run .....	1st Dixon, Garrett 2nd Mann, Geneva 3rd Naylor, Columbia City	4:56 3-5

**FT. WAYNE—Continued**

EVENTS	WINNERS	TIME
120 Yard Hurdle .....	1st Walters, Ft. Wayne 2nd Myers, Ft. Wayne 3rd Franz, Auburn	:19
220 Yard Hurdle .....	1st Goeriz, Ft. Wayne 2nd Graham, Auburn 3rd Walters, Ft. Wayne	:29
Relay .....	1st Ft. Wayne, (Hartman, Myers, Goeriz, Fair) 2nd Auburn 3rd Columbia City	3:52 3-5
Running High Jump .....	1st Lough, Geneva 2nd Collins, Angola Krider, Columbia City	5 ft. 5 in. Tied 2nd Tied 2nd
Running Broad Jump .....	1st Diehm, Kendallville 2nd Lough, Geneva 3rd Wilken, Ft. Wayne	19 ft. 8 1-2 in.
Pole Vault .....	1st Smith, Decatur 2nd Krider, Columbia City 3rd Cook, South Whitely	10 ft. 9 in.
Shot Put (12 lb.) .....	1st Krider, Columbia City 2nd Treesh, Kendallville 3rd Kaufman, Columbia City	41 ft.9 1-2 in.
Winning School .....	Columbia City	Points 19 1-3
Individual Point Winner .....	Krider, Col. City	Points 9 1-3

High School Center Principal, FRED CRONINGER.

**PLYMOUTH**

100 Yard Dash .....	1st Stamatis, Donald, Warsaw 2nd Bieker, Herbert, Hammond 3rd Henderson, Wendell, Culver	:10 4-5
220 Yard Dash .....	1st Bieker, Herbert, Hammond 2nd Goldman, S. Emerson, Gary 3rd Mischler, Paul, Middlebury	:24 1-5
440 Yard Dash .....	1st Spencer, A. Emerson Gary 2nd Stamatis, Donald, Warsaw 3rd Musser, Paul, Bremen	:54
Half Mile Run .....	1st Barnum, E. Emerson, Gary 2nd Spencer, A. Emerson, Gary 3rd Freyberg, Richard, Goshen	2:6 1-5
Mile Run .....	1st Barnum, E. Emer. Gary 2nd Atchison, Clyde, Elkhart 3rd Shearer, Samuel, Culver	4:57 3-5
120 Yard Hurdle .....	1st Sturtridge, R. Emer. Gary 2nd Nichols, Oliver, Hammond 3rd Whitney, Forrest, Warsaw	:17 2-5

SEYMOUR—Continued

EVENTS	WINNERS	TIME
220 Yard Hurdle .....	1st Nichols, Oliver. Hammond 2nd Sautter, Oren. Culver 3rd Ulrey, Kenneth. Goshen	:27 4-5
Relay .....	1st Bowers, Howard, Miller, Stametz, Elkhart 2nd Stedman, Mohardt, Isley, McArthur, Emerson, Gary 3rd Stamatis, Ellis, Robinson, Brownell, Warsaw	3:45
Running High Jump .....	1st Wade, Wesley. Culver	5 ft. 6 in.
Running Broad Jump .....	1st Sturtridge, R. Emer. Gary 2nd Wysong, Joe. Goshen 3rd West, Lowell. Emerson, Gary	Tied 1st Tied 1st 20 ft. 1 1-2
Pole Vault .....	1st Wade, Wesley. Culver 2nd Cedergreecce, Alph. Hammond 3rd Blackwelder, Irving. LaPorte	10 ft.
Shot Put (12 lb.) .....	1st Wade, Wesley. Culver 2nd Felsen, Irvin. Whiting 3rd O'Keefe, Alves. Plymouth	41 ft. 7 1-2 in.
Winning School .....	Emerson, Gary	Points 35
Individual Point Winner .....	Wade, Culver Sturtridge, Emer., Gary	Points 13 Points 13

High School Center Principal, FLOYD M. ANNIS.

RENSELAER

100 Yard Dash .....	1st Sweeney, E. Rensselaer 2nd Smith, Walter, Oxford 3rd Hay, John. Fowler	:10 1-5
220 Yard Dash .....	1st Sweeney, Elmer, Rensselaer 2nd Harmon, Harold, Rensselaer 3rd Hay, John, Fowler	:22 1-5
440 Yard Dash .....	1st Sweeney, Elmer, Rensselaer 2nd Harmon, Harold, Rensselaer 3rd Hay, John, Fowler	:52 1-5
Half Mile Run .....	1st Tilton, John W, Rensselaer 2nd Bever, Edward, Rensselaer 3rd Smith, Harry, Oxford	2:16
One Mile Run .....	1st Turfler, Francis, Rensselaer 2nd Somers, Allen, Rensselaer 3rd McKnight, Meredith, Fowler	5
120 Yard Hurdle .....	1st Holliday, Lloyd, Wolcott 2nd Klentzer, George, Fowler 3rd Morgan, Charles, Ambia	:17 4-5

RENSELAER—Continued

EVENTS	WINNERS	TIME
220 Yard Hurdle .....	1st Coble, Reid, Monticello 2nd Baer, Fred, Monticello 3rd Crump, Loren, Oxford	:28
Relay .....	1st Hansen, Clarence Jay, Clarence, Rensselaer Harmon, Harold Sweeney, Elmer	3:52 4-5
Running High Jump .....	1st Klentzer, George, Fowler 2nd Headdy, Paul, Chalmers 3rd Warren, Howard, Rensselaer	5 ft. 3 in.
Running Broad Jump .....	1st Sweeney, E. Rensselaer 2nd Mason, Gail, Monticello 3rd Hansen, Clarence, Rensselaer	20 ft.
Pole Vault .....	1st Paulus, L. Rensselaer 2nd Hudson, Orville, Rensselaer 3rd Thomas, Buford, Monticello	10 ft. 6 in.
Shot Put (12 lb.) .....	1st LaFon, C. Pine Twp. 2nd Smith, Walter, Oxford 3rd Nipple, Don, Monticello	45 ft. 5 3-4 in
Winning School .....	Rensselaer	Points 49
Individual Point Winner .....	Sweeney, Elmer	Points 20

High School Center Principal, A. A. SHEPLER.

VINCENNES

100 Yard Dash .....	1st Partridge, C. Cent. Evansville 2nd Moore, Gresham, Luce Twp. 3rd Hightower, Roy, Patoka	:11 1-5
220 Yard Dash .....	1st Partridge, C. Cent. Evansville 2nd Moore, Gresham, Luce Twp. 3rd Mayo, Harold, Vincennes	:25 1-5
440 Yard Dash .....	1st Partridge, C. Cent. Evansville 2nd Franklin, Ira, Princeton 3rd Trowbridge, H. Washington	:57 4-5
Half Mile Run .....	1st Allega, Ray, Vincennes 2nd Holloway, Carol, Cent. Evans 3rd Gullett, Mayo, Washington	2:19 4-5
One Mile Run .....	1st Dossett, Marlin, Princeton 2nd Allegra, Raymond, Vincennes 3rd Holloway, Carol, Cent. Evansville	
120 Yard Hurdle .....	1st Hightower, Roy, Patoka 2nd Holliss, Ray, Princeton 3rd Harris, Robert, Luce Twp.	:18 2-5
220 Yard Hurdle .....	1st Ziliak, Lawrence, Princeton 2nd Holliss, Ray, Princeton 3rd Harris, Robert, Luce Twp.	:28 3-5

VINCENNES—Continued

EVENTS	WINNERS	TIME
Relay .....	1st Princeton 2nd Vincennes 3rd Washington	3:59
Running High Jump .....	1st Harris, Robert, Luce Twp. 5 ft. 6 in 2nd Huntsman, Owen, Mt. Vernon 3rd Hightower, Roy, Pakota Tied 2nd	
Running Broad Jump .....	1st Lanman, V. Princeton 19 ft 10 1-2 in. 2nd Huntsman, Owen, Mt. Vernon 3rd Harris, Robert. Luce Twp.	
Pole Vault .....	1st Oldham, H. Luce Twp. 10 ft. 6 in. 2nd Huntsman, Owen, Mt. Vernon 3rd Allen, Richard, Luce Twp.	
Shot Put (12 lb.) .....	1st Winchell, R. Luce Twp. 41 ft. 10 in. 2nd Wheatley, Arthur, Luce Twp. 3rd Wilson, Ralph, Cent. Evansville	
Winning School .....	Luce Twp. .... Points 28	
Individual Point Winner .....	Partridge, Clarence .... Points 15	
High School Center Principal, W. P. HARRELL.		

FINANCIAL REPORTS OF SECTIONAL TRACK MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

RECEIPTS

Ticket Sale .....\$48.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Meals ..... \$48.25  
 Referee ..... 15.00  
 Starter ..... 15.00  
 Rooms ..... 2.00  
 Printing ..... 4.00  
 Numbers ..... 2.50  
 Ribbons ..... 4.39

Total ..... \$91.14  
 Deficit ..... \$43.14

BRAZIL.

RECEIPTS

Gate receipts ..... \$61.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Meals .....\$46.70  
 Starter and Referee ..... 13.25  
 Premium Ribbons ..... 10.50  
 Official Ribbons ..... 3.75  
 Advertising ..... 12.50  
 Admission Tickets ..... 2.50  
 Complimentary Tickets ..... 2.50  
 Meal Tickets ..... 1.75  
 Yarn ..... .30  
 Pins ..... 1.00  
 String, Lime, Paint, etc., cross bar poles ..... 5.00

Deficit ..... \$99.75  
 \$38.75

CONNERSVILLE.

RECEIPTS

Gate Receipts ..... \$106.50

DISBURSEMENTS

Officials .....	\$11.00
Meals .....	22.85
Advertising .....	16.00
	<hr/>
	\$49.85
Balance .....	\$56.65

FAIRMOUNT ACADEMY

RECEIPTS

Gate Receipts .....	\$188.19
Sale of Score Cards .....	7.05
Fairmount Business Men for Band .....	50.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Referee and Starter .....	\$18.75
Printing .....	26.05
Ribbons .....	6.75
Meals, 130 at 35c .....	45.50
Telephone .....	5.20
Postage .....	1.44
Preparing track .....	4.50
Additional Bleachers .....	18.00
Fairmount Band, 14 pieces .....	50.00
Net Balance .....	69.05
	<hr/>
	\$245.24 \$245.24

FT. WAYNE

RECEIPTS

Gate Receipts .....	\$108.85
---------------------	----------

DISBURSEMENTS

Meals—Miss Elma Dixon .....	\$70.00
Ribbons .....	11.25
Police and gatemen .....	5.00
Labor on track .....	4.00
Cloth signs, pins, yarn, string, stake, tools, lime and postage .....	11.85
Advertising .....	15.35
Printing of "Booster Tags" and Official badges .....	10.70
Taxi, and drayage of tents and track equipment .....	9.50
	<hr/>
	\$137.65
Deficit .....	\$28.60

INDIANAPOLIS.

RECEIPTS

Ticket Sales Manual .....	\$ 7.00
Ticket Sales Shortridge .....	
Ticket Sales Technical .....	27.65
Ticket Sales at Gate .....	123.35 \$158.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Referee and Starter .....	\$15.00
Contestant's Ribbons .....	18.15
Official Ribbons .....	3.20
Tickets .....	4.30
Drayage .....	13.50
Muslin (Numbers) .....	1.14
Postage .....	.48
Twine, Nails, Pins .....	1.53
Shells .....	.60
Ticket Men (3) .....	6.00
Watchman (Dressing Room) .....	1.00
Sand .....	2.00
Entertainment:	
Fortville .....	4.00
Greenfield .....	5.00
Noblesville .....	17.00
Sheridan .....	4.00
Southport .....	4.00 \$100.90

Balance to be Divided .....	57.10
-----------------------------	-------

Manual .....	\$19.04
Shortridge .....	19.03
Technical .....	19.03 \$57.10

KOKOMO.

RECEIPTS

Total Receipts .....	\$91.55
----------------------	---------

DISBURSEMENTS

Referee .....	\$10.00
Police .....	2.00
Meals .....	15.61
Printing .....	36.46
Incidental .....	7.52
	<hr/>
	\$71.59
Balance .....	\$19.96



PLYMOUTH.

RECEIPTS

Gate .....	\$136.50
F. M. Annis .....	11.00
J. H. Hoderman .....	2.00
W. A. Dowe .....	3.00
L. A. Laird .....	1.00
Concessions .....	6.50

\$160.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Parsons' Printery .....	\$21.35
Geo. Cooper, Referee .....	15.00
Entertainment .....	61.15
Incidentals .....	7.00
Rain Insurance .....	30.00

\$134.50

Balance ..... \$25.50

RENSELAER

RECEIPTS

Total Receipts .....	\$134.20
----------------------	----------

DISBURSEMENTS

Ribbons .....	\$ 9.70
Competitor's numbers .....	2.27
Advertising .....	24.70
Dragging Track .....	5.00
Express .....	2.34
Pins .....	1.80
Poles .....	1.05
Stamps .....	.86
Wire .....	4.50
Staples .....	.10
Lime .....	.60
Yarn .....	.25
Officials .....	20.50
Entertainment .....	34.60

\$108.27

Balance ..... \$25.93

VINCENNES

RECEIPTS

Gate .....	\$62.50
------------	---------



"OUR TEAM"  
VINCENNES HIGH SCHOOL 1922

DISBURSEMENTS

Ribbons for winners .....	\$ 9.34	
Police .....	6.00	
George Graham, official .....	5.00	
Elmer Posey, official .....	8.00	
Burch Bayh, official .....	20.00	
Everett Case, official .....	7.50	
Ralph Phillippe, official .....	5.00	
George Leist, official .....	5.00	
Meals .....	52.34	
Lime .....	1.80	
Incidentals .....	1.00	
Ball Park .....	62.50	
Numbers .....	2.50	
Water boy .....	.25	
Advertising, Daily Sun .....	3.20	
Advertising, Commercial .....	2.80	
Printing, programs .....	21.00	
		\$213.23
Less receipts .....		\$62.50
Deficit .....		\$150.73

**I. H. S. A. A. STATE FINAL TRACK AND FIELD MEET  
CONTRACT**

**EARLHAM COLLEGE, MAY 20, 1922**

LaPorte, Indiana, February 14, 1922.

The following Articles of Agreement are subscribed to by the Indiana High School Athletic Association through Arthur L. Trester, Permanent Secretary, and Ray Mowe, representing Earlham College.

**SECTION I.**

The date of the Meet shall be Saturday, May 20, 1922 and the beginning time shall be 1:00 o'clock p. m. It may prove advisable to have some trial heats in the morning.

**SECTION II.**

The I. H. S. A. A. shall furnish Ray Mowe with lists of qualified participants and the events in which they are qualified on or before Monday, May 15, 1922.

**SECTION III.**

Ray Mowe shall provide entertainment for all of the men in the 1st and 2nd places in the Sectional Meets; for five men constituting the winning relay team in each Sectional Meet; and for a Faculty Manager for each school represented, between the hours of 6 p. m. Friday, May 19 and 8 a. m. Sunday, May 21.

**SECTION IV.**

Ray Mowe shall provide tickets, gate men, announcers, scorers, timekeepers, judges and all necessary equipment for the Meet. He shall further provide a cup or shield for the winning school, a placque for the winning Relay team, and medals of gold, silver and bronze for the winners of first, second, and third places respectively in each event. No other prizes shall be given by anyone.

**SECTION V.**

The matter of complimentary tickets shall be in the hands of Ray Mowe, who shall issue them to the press, officials, participants, helping students and faculty managers. The members of the Board of Control shall be furnished with at least 12 reserved seats near the finishing line.

The Board of Control has gone on record against the presence of coaches and other representatives from Colleges and Universities

proselyting at the contests of the I. H. S. A. A. Such is not to be permitted at this Meet.

**SECTION VI.**

The I. H. S. A. A. shall sanction the choice of Referee and Starter selected by Earlham College.

**SECTION VII.**

The admission fee shall be fifty (50) cents to all.

**SECTION VIII.**

Earlham College shall keep any balance and stand any deficit incurred by the Meet.

**SECTION IX.**

An itemized financial statement covering all receipts and disbursements shall be filed with Arthur L. Trester when final settlement is made.

**SECTION X.**

The events and order of events shall be as listed in the 1921 Hand Book of the I. H. S. A. A. and the rules therein shall govern.

**SECTION XI.**

Traveling will be entirely at the expense of the competing schools.

**SECTION XII.**

The general management shall rest with the I. H. S. A. A. but all local arrangements shall be in the hands of Earlham College.

.....  
For Earlham College

.....  
For I. H. S. A. A.

**RESULTS OF THE STATE FINAL TRACK AND FIELD  
MEET, EARLHAM COLLEGE, MAY 20, 1922**

100 Yard Dash .....	1st Gray, Technical, Indpls.	:10 2-5
	2nd Northam, Sheridan	
	3rd Sweeney, Rensselaer	
220 Yard Dash .....	1st Gray, Technical, Indpls.	:23 3-5
	2nd Northam, Sheridan	
	3rd Lockett, Connersville	
440 Yard Dash, 1st Race .....	1st Horrel, Connersville	:54
	2nd Blakesly, Technical, Indpls.	
	3rd Harmon, Rensselaer	
440 Yard Dash, 2nd Race .....	1st Sweeney, Rensselaer	:53
	2nd Stamatis, Warsaw	
	3rd Dinwiddie, Crawfordsville	
Half Mile Run, 1st Race .....	1st Jackson, Anderson	2:7
	2nd Koetter, Bedford	
	3rd Bryan, Shortridge, Indpls.	
Half Mile Run, 2nd Race .....	1st Spradling, Frankfort	2:4
	2nd Barnum, Emerson, Gary	
	3rd Lewis, Technical, Indpls.	
One Mile Run, 1st Race .....	1st Flint, Connersville	4:40 4-5
	2nd White, Union City	
	3rd Maxwell, Technical, Indpls.	
One Mile Run, 2nd Race .....	1st Phillips, Rushville	4:43 4-5
	2nd Koetter, Bedford	
	3rd Dixon, Garrett	
120 Yard Hurdle .....	1st Marks, Wabash	:16 4-5
	2nd Miller, Anderson	
	3rd Cripe, Logansport	
220 Yard Hurdle .....	1st Marks, Wabash	:26 3-5
	2nd Coble, Monticello	
	3rd Giliak, Princeton	
Relay, 1st Race .....	Won by Brazil	3:43 1-5
	Contestants in order they ran:	
	Henderson	
	Tuggle	
	Crabb	
	Proctor	
Relay, 2nd Race .....	Won by Technical, Indpls.	3:41
	Contestants in order they ran:	
	Belsey	
	Langlais	
	Blakesley	
	Gray	

Running High Jump .....	1st Morrow, Wabash	5 ft. 9 3-4 in.
	2nd Lough, Geneva	Tie for
	3rd Cramer, Martinsville	2nd and 3rd
Running Broad Jump .....	1st Northam, Sheridan	22 ft. 3 3-4 in. (new record)
	2nd Coy, Tipton	
	3rd Lanman, Princeton	
Pole Vault .....	1st Miller, Anderson	11 ft. 2 in.
	2nd Graham, Technical, Indpls.	
	3rd Goerte, Noblesville	
Shot Put (12 lb.) .....	1st LaFon, Pine Twp.	45 ft. 2 1-2 in.
	2nd Winchell, Luce Twp.	Tie for
	3rd Krider, Columbia City	2nd and 3rd.
Winning School Technical .....	Technical, Indpls.	Points 18
Individual Point Winner .....	Northam, Sheridan	Points 11
	High School Center Principal, Ray Mowe.	

### SUMMARY OF POINTS BY EVENTS AND SCHOOLS

	100-Yd. Dash	120-Yd. H'le	220-Yd. Dash	220-Yd. H'le.	440-Yd. Run	880-Yd. Run	Mile Run	High Jump	Pole Vault	Shot Put	Broad Jump	Total
Anderson .....	3					5			5			13
Angola .....												
Auburn .....							3	3				6
Bedford .....												
Bloomfield .....												
Bloomington .....												
Brazil .....												
Brookville .....												
Central, Evansville .....												
Chalmers .....												
Columbia City .....										2		2
Connersville .....			1		5		5					11
Crawfordsville .....					1							1
Culver .....												
Dana .....												
Danville .....												
Decatur .....												
Elkhart .....												
Elwood .....												
Emerson-Gary .....						3						3
Fowler .....												
Ft. Wayne .....							5					5
Frankfort .....												
Garfield, Terre Haute .....												
Garrett .....								1				1
Geneva .....									2			2
Goshen .....												
Hammond .....												
Jackson .....												
Kendallville .....												
Kokomo .....												
Lebanon .....												
Lima .....												
Linton .....												
Lizton .....												

	100-Yd. Dash	120-Yd. H'le	220-Yd. Dash	220-Yd. H'le.	440-Yd. Run	880-Yd. Run	Mile Run	High Jump	Pole Vault	Shot Put	Broad Jump	Total
Logansport .....		1										1
Luce Twp. ....										2		2
Lyons .....												
Manual-Indianap'lis .....												
Martinsville .....								2				2
Mt. Vernon .....												
New Castle .....												
Noblesville .....									1			1
Monticello .....			3									3
Oxford .....												
Patoka .....												
Peru .....												
Pine Twp. ....										5		5
Princeton .....				1								2
Rensselaer .....	1				6							7
Richmond .....												
Rushville .....							5					5
Salem .....												
Sheridan .....	3		3								5	11
Shortridge-Indpls. ....						1						1
Sweetser .....												
Technical-Indpls. ....	5		5		3	1	1		3			18
Tipton .....											3	3
Union City .....							3					3
Vincennes .....												
Wabash .....		5		5				5				15
Warsaw .....					3							3
Whiting .....												
Wiley-Terre Haute .....												
Wolcott .....												

First counts 5 points; second, 3 points; third, 1 point.  
Relay does not count points.

#### RANKING OF SCHOOLS IN THE MEET.

First—Technical (Indpls.), 18.  
Second—Wabash, 15.  
Third—Anderson, 13.  
Fourth—Sheridan, 11; Connersville, 11.  
Number of schools sharing in points, 25.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF FINAL I.H.S.S.A. TRACK  
AND FIELD MEET**

**Earlham College, May 20, 1922**

Gate Receipts .....		\$430.00
<b>EXPENSE:</b>		
Medals .....	\$173.80	
Labor .....	14.75	
Officials .....	45.00	
Police .....	9.00	
Printing and Advertising .....	83.31	
Lodging and Meals .....	186.10	\$511.96
Loss .....		\$81.96

**Minutes of Meeting of Board  
of Control**

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 16, 1921.

The Elkhart High School was placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1922. Games won by Elkhart this year in which Rollin Williams participated were forfeited to opposing schools. Rollin Williams was declared ineligible for all future High School athletics. The reading of the following statement to the Elkhart student body by Principal Holdeman was ordered:

To Principal, Faculty and Students of Elkhart High School:

The Board of Control of the Indiana High School Athletic Association hereby places the Elkhart High School on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1922 for playing Rollin Williams in Foot Ball when ineligible due to being a five-year man. Rollin Williams is declared ineligible for all future High School athletics and all games in which he has participated this school year are forfeited to the opposing schools. Violation of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. is a serious matter and the Elkhart High School has already taken the initial step toward expulsion from its membership of six hundred seventy-seven (677) High Schools.

We sincerely hope that this action and warning may prove valuable before it is too late. Clean athletics participated in by eligible students must prevail in the I. H. S. A. A.

The publication of the above statement in the local paper was also requested.

Walter Possell, of Fort Wayne, was declared ineligible for all future High School athletics for accepting traveling expenses as a member of an Independent team last summer.

The case of Charles Kernodle of North Salem was considered and the Board decided that he would be ineligible for athletics until he had been enrolled one entire semester in the North Salem High School.

The Jasonville-Worthington controversy was considered at length and Mr. Abbett was instructed to make a visit to Worthington and the surrounding towns to investigate the charge of ineligibility of four boys in the Worthington High School. He was instructed to report at the next meeting of the Board.

The Principals of the Indianapolis High Schools appeared before the Board and an agreement was made to divide the net receipts

of the State Tourney equally between the Indianapolis High Schools and the I. H. S. A. A.

An interpretation was given to the Fairmount Academy school officials that a boy made himself ineligible in High School athletics by taking work in college that was counted toward a degree.

Mr. Wright of Kewanna requested that a student who became twenty-one (21) years of age in November be permitted to play the entire year. The Board stated that all schools were considered as enrolling students twice a year and that the student in question would be ineligible at the end of Semester One.

The following formal resignation of the Permanent Secretary was read by Chairman Abbett:

"To I. H. S. A. A. Board Members:

In accordance with my announcement in Circular Number IV, 1921-1922, I hereby tender my resignation to the Board of Control and the I. H. S. A. A. as Permanent Secretary of the Association. I desire that my resignation take effect at once. This action is taken because of the immense amount of work and the important responsibilities connected with the position.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) A. L. TRESTER,  
Permanent Secretary."

The Board voted unanimously not to accept the resignation and requested the Permanent Secretary to continue in the work until the next annual meeting if possible so that the Principals could elect a successor. The Board voted that the Permanent Secretary should have \$1500.00 per year beginning January 1, 1921 for his services.

MERLE ABBETT, Pres.  
ARTHUR L. TRESTER, Perm. Sec'y.

Indianapolis, Ind.

December 24, 1921.

The Board of Control met at 10 o'clock in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis. Merle Abbett, K. V. Ammerman, F. L. Busenburg, James Leffel, G. G. Eppley, Elmer Posey, H. B. Allman and A. L. Trester were present.

The reorganization of the Board resulted as follows: K. V. Ammerman, President and F. L. Busenburg, Treasurer.

Invitations to hold sectional tourneys were studied in the light of distribution of the schools desiring to enter. The following centers were selected and the Permanent Secretary was instructed to secure contracts with these cities or others if necessary:

Anderson	Brazil	Fort Wayne
Angola	Columbus	Franklin
Attica	Crawfordsville	Greencastle
Bedford	Decatur	Huntington
Bloomington	Evansville	Indianapolis

Kokomo  
Lafayette  
Lebanon  
Logansport  
Marion  
Mooreville

New Castle  
Owensville  
Richmond  
Rochester  
Rushville  
Scottsburg

South Bend  
Union City  
Valparaiso  
Vincennes  
Warsaw

Officials for all tourneys were discussed and the Permanent Secretary was authorized to employ a sufficient number for all tourneys.

The articles of the contract with sectional centers were gone over and it was decided to embody the following in the contract: After all expenses have been paid and after the Center School receives \$100.00 the transportation expenses shall be paid. If there remains a balance the first \$75.00 or part thereof shall go to the I. H. S. A. A., the next \$100.00 or part thereof shall go to the Center School and the remainder shall be divided among the competing schools according to the number of season tickets sold by each school prior to March 1.

The Gimbel Prize was accepted for the State Tourney of 1922, with the understanding that the members of the Committee to make the award be chosen by the State Tourney Manager subject to the sanction of the Board of Control.

The Permanent Secretary was authorized to invest \$4,000 in Government Savings Certificates.

Mr. Ammerman made a report of his findings in the Jasonville-Worthington case. The Board reviewed the whole case and suspended the Worthington High School until January 1, 1923 for playing Andris Buckner and Boyd Mitten who were ineligible due to being enrolled five years.

Representatives from Paragon and Monrovia were present to give evidence in regard to a partly played game at Paragon. The Board declared the contest "no game" and instructed Principal Harris of Paragon to arrange a meeting of students and fans in Paragon for January 5 to be addressed by K. V. Ammerman on true sportsmanship.

It was decided to request the Principals of Acton and New Bethel, the Principals of Williams and Shoals, and the Principal and Coach of Anderson to appear before the Board at the next meeting.

The South Bend High School was represented by Principal McCowan. This school was suspended until January 1, 1923 for playing Wallace Clawson, who lives in Mishawaka, and who never graduated from the 8th grade, Aloisius Strauss who was 21 years of age on August 22, 1921 and Miciclaus Buezkowki who was 22 years of age on August 24, 1921.

The Mooreland High School was suspended until June 1, 1922 for playing a boy who has been enrolled five years.

The Greens Fork school was placed on probation until June 1, 1922 for playing a boy whom they believed eligible under the five year man ruling.

The assignment of schools to centers was discussed and the Permanent Secretary was authorized to apportion the schools by counties, adjustments to be made later when the entries have been received.

MERLE ABBETT, President.  
A. L. TRESTER, Permanent Secretary

---

Indianapolis, Ind., January 28, 1922.

Shoals ordered to pay \$10.00 expense money to Williams. Williams ordered to appoint a faculty manager to manage all athletics according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

Everett Golden of Montmorenci declared ineligible until he has been enrolled for one entire semester.

New Bethel suspended from I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1923, for playing William Wiltse, an ineligible boy.

Mooreland's request for reinstatement denied.

Worthington's request for a rehearing denied.

Brook-Whiting controversy dropped as evidence showed that Whiting had taken all necessary steps.

Monroe-Roll case dropped.

Lewisville-Fountain City. The responsibility of proving mutual cancellations of games placed on Fountain City. In absence of proof Fountain City to pay Lewisville \$10.00 forfeit money for each of two games.

Geneva-Montpelier game. Decisions of Referee sustained.

New Castle case continued.

The Board voted unanimously that the Basket Ball season for inter-school contests would close Saturday, March 18.

The Board went on record as favoring a less number of basket ball games per season and decided to formulate a rule to cover this matter for presentation at the next annual meeting. In view of this sentiment the Board requests all schools to limit the number of games this season. Suggestions are wanted in order to formulate a rule.

K. V. AMMERMAN, Pres.  
ARTHUR L. TRESTER, Permanent Secretary.

---

Indianapolis, Ind., February 25, 1922.

The Board of Control of the I. H. S. A. A. met in the Claypool Hotel at 8:00 a. m. Saturday, February 25.

The main business of the day was the drawing of schedules for all tourneys and the assignment of officials.

The following decisions were made by the Board:

1. All of the players in the Lafayette, West Lafayette and Battle Ground High Schools who played in the games of Basket Ball at the Horse Show in Battle Ground last fall were declared ineligible for this Basket Ball season.

2. New Albany-Jeffersonville case continued.

3. Newcastle required to forfeit all games in which Eugene Burke participated this school year. Boy declared ineligible for all athletics this school year.

4. Pendleton required to forfeit all games in which a boy by the name of Ashbaugh participated this school year. Boy declared ineligible for all athletics this school year.

5. Seymour placed on probation until June 1, 1923 due to treatment of visiting teams. The Permanent Secretary was instructed to compose and send a letter to be read by Principal Andrews to the High School at Seymour and to be published in the Seymour paper.

6. The Brook-Whiting case was reconsidered and settled in the following way: The Board felt that Brook had not given due consideration to the attempts of the Whiting authorities in correcting a badly managed game at Whiting. The evidence showed that a Whiting fan had been prosecuted by Principal Grubb of the Whiting High School but the evidence also showed that all witnesses at the trial were from Whiting. The Judge found the defendant not guilty of the charges brought by Principal Grubb. The Board was unanimous in instructing the Permanent Secretary to write to Principal Grubb stating that they believed their coach, Mr. Hart, is responsible for some of the unsatisfactory conditions at Whiting. The Board asks that Whiting take immediate steps toward correcting all bad conditions in their athletics.

The Board went on record as being opposed to money, gifts, trips, etc., being given to High School players by business men, fans and others outside of the High School.

The Board decided to pay officials who worked on Thursday nights in the tourneys \$60.00 for their services.

K. V. AMMERMAN, Pres.  
ARTHUR L. TRESTER, Perm. Sec'.

---

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 1, 1922.

The Jasper-Milltown controversy was settled by sustaining the referee in the game and by ordering Milltown to pay the expenses of Jasper as per agreement.

Superintendent Allman made a complete report on the Decatur sectional tourney situation and the following constitutes the decision of the Board:

The Board through Supt. H. B. Allman of Angola and by other supplementary agencies investigated the entire administration of the Sectional Basket Ball Tourney held at Decatur March 3 and 4 and makes public the following statements which constitute the final decisions of the Board.

1. Keen rivalry has existed among the High Schools of Adams and Wells Counties for several years.

2. This feeling was very much in evidence before, during and after the tourney on March 3 and 4.



3. The participating schools had no particular objections to holding the tourney at Decatur.

4. The management of the tourney at Decatur was entirely satisfactory and all teams were given the best of treatment.

5. The referees were chosen by the Board of Control upon their work in other sectional tourneys and games between schools. Neither of them lives in the tourney district and as far as we know did not officiate for the participating schools prior to the tourney.

6. The criticism centers entirely around the officials and particularly around them in their work when Decatur was concerned.

7. Crookedness on the part of the officials was not proved in any way.

8. The charge of indiscretion was proved against Decatur and against the officials for the entertainment shown by Decatur and accepted by the officials. The Board of Control disapproves the action of the Decatur authorities in extending entertainment to the officials and also disapproves the action of the officials in accepting the entertainment.

9. Bitter and conflicting statements have been made by individuals and the Press but we believe that all are interested in fair and clean sportsmanship. This augurs well because we will secure that which we desire.

10. Praise as well as censure was received regarding the work of the officials.

The Board of Control regrets the trouble very much as we are always disappointed when there is a lack of sportsmanship in athletics. As we view the situation a remedy for the past is impossible and our efforts should be directed toward the future. With this in mind the Board of Control assures a good clean tourney next year and we ask your support.

K. V. AMMERMAN, Pres.

ARTHUR L. TRESTER, Perm. Sec'y.

---

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 27th, 1922.

The Board of Control met in the Claypool Hotel, Ammerman, Busenburg, Posey, Allman and Eppley being present. The question of a full time secretary was the purpose of the meeting. The referendum vote conducted by President Ammerman was analyzed carefully and discussion was given to all elements in the question.

The Board unanimously decided to offer A. L. Trester a contract calling for five thousand dollars (\$5,000) a year, sufficient clerical help, office expenses and legitimate traveling expenses, to be effective August 1, 1922. The proposal of contract was signed by all members of the Board and sent to A. L. Trester. The Permanent Secretary was not present at this meeting.

K. V. AMMERMAN, Pres.

Anderson, Indiana, August 12th, 1922.

The Board of Control met in the office of the I. H. S. A. A. in Anderson at 10 A. M. Saturday, August 12th. Messrs. Ammerman, Allman, Posey, Eppley and Trester were present.

Principal C. O. Leeka was present at the request of the Board and asked that Mooreland High School be accepted as a member of the I. H. S. A. A. Upon a promise by Principal Leeka that his school would be a loyal co-operative member, the Mooreland High School was admitted to membership.

The Hand Book was discussed and it was decided that each member of the Board should submit suggestions for the contents of the next Hand Book.

The office and fixtures of the I. H. S. A. A. were discussed and the Permanent Secretary was authorized to purchase such articles as were needed.

A mimeograph and mineoscope, found to be of little use to the I. H. S. A. A. were sold to the Angola Board of Education for One Hundred Dollars (\$100) by the Board.

The new Basket Ball rules were discussed and it was decided to play under the 1922 rules until the annual meeting in October.

Junior High Schools and six year High Schools have presented some new problems and the Board decided that students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years should constitute the eligible students in the I. H. S. A. A. Students in these years may play on the Junior High School team or the Senior High School team, but can not play on both of them during the same season unless they pass from the Junior High School into the Senior High School. In no case is a student in the Senior High School eligible for the Junior High School.

The Board decided to print (1) the terms of the contract between the I. H. S. A. A. and the Permanent Secretary and (2) the policies to be followed and (3) a financial statement.

It was decided to place all the funds of the I. H. S. A. A. in the hands of the Permanent Secretary and that he is to furnish a bond covering the same. It was also decided to audit the books of the Permanent Secretary each year by the Board.

The Board considered an accusation made against a player of the LaGrange High School of last year and decided to drop the case for lack of sufficient evidence.

Noble Stull, of Frankfort, was declared ineligible for any athletics in the Frankfort High School, until he has been enrolled there one entire semester. The Board will take further action in case undue influence has been used in the change of schools of the boy.

It was decided to continue the present method of certifying officials but to begin the new scheme of securing accurate data and recommendation for all officials at once.

The Board decided to present the following proposals to the annual meeting in October:

1. No Basket Ball game shall be played by schools or players prior to October 1st of each year.

2. No Basket Ball games shall be played by schools or players after the State Final Tourney.
3. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule for any team shall be twenty.
4. Teams may play in one tourney in addition to the State Tourneys and in addition to the twenty games on the regular schedule.
5. Participation in "Out of State" tourneys shall not be permitted.
6. Schools violating these rules shall be suspended.
7. A scheme of certification of officials for all sports to be worked out by the Board to secure the best officials available and to develop better officiating in all sports.

K. V. AMMERMAN, Pres.  
ARTHUR L. TRESTER, Perm. Sec'y.

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 25, 1922.

**ANNUAL MEETING**—This meeting was one of the best meetings ever held by the I. H. S. A. A. According to a resolution of the annual meeting of 1921 all proposals had been carefully worded, printed and sent to the Principals prior to the annual meeting of 1922. Several of these proposals were made public and had been under discussion since last March. Arguments, therefore, pro and con, at the annual meeting of 1922 were presented on the basis of light rather than heat. Special legislation was not sought by any one and unanimous approval was quickly given to proposals directed toward the improvement of the whole association and toward the welfare of the boys and girls in the High Schools of Indiana. An opportunity to study and discuss proposals prior to the meeting, the loyalty of a group for its own rules and its own improvement, the fair-minded attitude of the representatives and the efficiency of the presiding officer, President Ammerman, made the meeting a decided success. The meeting demonstrated that the I. H. S. A. A. is actuated by high ideals, honest dealings and fair play. Three hundred fourteen voted on one resolution and as there were some who did not vote there must have been three hundred fifty schools represented in the meeting. There were more than this number additional made up of coaches, principals, city superintendents, county superintendents and teachers. This representation alone indicates a real interest in the ideals and program of the I. H. S. A. A., and it also proves that there is an abiding and increasing belief in the values of clean athletics and real physical training in schools and communities for young people and for adults.

The following resolutions were passed and are now in force according to the interpretations here given:

1. No basketball games shall be played by players or schools prior to October 1st of each school year.
2. No basketball games shall be played by players or schools after the State Final Tourney.



GOSHEN BASKETBALL TEAM

3. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule for any team shall be twenty. (This resolution is not retro-active but games in excess of twenty can not now be scheduled for this year. Schedules having games in excess of twenty already contracted may be played this year.)

4. Teams may play in two tourneys in addition to the State Tourneys and in addition to the twenty games on the regular schedule. (The number of games in one of these "two tourneys" shall be counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule.)

5. Schools violating any of these rules shall be suspended. (This resolution was passed without discussion and without a dissenting vote showing clearly that the Principals desire to abide by their own rules and regulations. The essence of democracy is that good government is secured by and with the consent of the governed.)

6. A scheme of certification of officials for all sports to be worked out by the Board to secure the best officials available and to develop better officials for all sports. (The scheme of certification of officials for all sports as it is being perfected by the Board was heartily approved. A list of approved officials will be in your hands soon.)

7. The exception to Rule 9 in the Handbook was eliminated. (This means that High School students can not play on any teams other than the High School teams during any season without becoming ineligible for the High School teams. There are no exceptions.)

8. Spalding's Basket Ball Rules for 1922-1923 were adopted for use this year. (The 1921-1922 rules are official until the new rules are received in Spalding's Guide. Principals are urged to secure this Guide as soon as it is published. By mutual consent the 1922-1923 rules may now be used.)

9. No High School pupil shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, if it shall be shown that he, or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence submitted to the State High School Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High School pupils to work during vacations or during out of school hours order to earn their way through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of said school and to maintain therein. (This rule is rather inclusive and covers the ground regarding the securing of players by one school or by the fans from another school. The penalty is clear and heavy. The Board will place the responsibility of proving that this rule has not been violated upon the Principals in case of question or protest. Be sure to give publicity to this rule.

10. Resolved that any pupil who meets all other eligibility requirements and who enrolls in High School for the first time during the second semester of the school year shall be eligible to participate in baseball and track a fifth semester providing that no pupil shall represent his school longer than four years. (This means that students, who enter High School for the first time in the middle of the year, may have the opportunity to participate in baseball and track and field four spring semesters thereafter, providing they do not participate the first semester. This statement is already true for Basketball.)

11. The one-half (½) mile relay race was added to the list of events in Track and Field in the I. H. S. A. A. (The race will not count for points but recognition similar to that for winners in the one (1) mile relay will be given. This is not a substitution for the one (1) mile relay but an addition to the events as they have stood.)

12. The Permanent Secretary was instructed to secure and to print the recent ruling of the State Board of Education and its interpretations.

13. The Board of Control was authorized to arrange for the Sectional, Regional and Final Basket Ball Tourneys and for Sectional and Final Track and Field meets.

#### CALENDAR

##### BASKET BALL—

March 2-3—Sectional Tourneys.  
March 9-10—Regional Tourneys.  
March 16-17—Final Tourney.

##### TRACK AND FIELD—

May 12—Sectional Meets.  
May 19—Final Meet.

K. V. AMMERMAN, Pres.  
ARTHUR L. TRESTER, Perm. Sec'y.

## RULES OF THE I. H. S. A. A. REGARDING TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Based on the Rules of the Intercollegiate Conference Athletic Association.

### RULE I.

#### Officials.

Section 1. All meetings must be under the direction of The Board of Control.

One referee.  
Two or more inspectors.  
Three or more field judges.  
Three or more judges of finish.  
Three or more timekeepers.  
One starter.  
One scorer.  
One marshal.

Section 2. If deemed necessary, assistants may be provided for the clerk of the course, the scorer and the marshal and an official announcer may be appointed.

### RULE II.

#### The Board of Control.

The Board of Control shall have jurisdiction of all matters not assigned by these rules to the referee or other game officials.

### RULE III.

#### The Referee.

The referee must decide all questions relating to the actual conduct of the Meet, whose final settlement is not otherwise covered by these rules, and shall have the power to add to or alter the announced arrangements of heats in any event. A referee has no authority, after heats have been drawn and published in a program, to transfer a contestant from one heat to another.

When in any but the final heat of a race a claim of foul or interference is made, he shall have the power to disqualify the competitor who was at fault, if he considers the foul intentional or due to culpable carelessness, and shall also have power to allow the hin-

dered competitor to start in the next round of heats, just as if he had been placed in his trial.

When in a final heat a claim of foul or interference is made, he shall have the power to disqualify the competitor who was at fault, if he considers the foul intentional or due to his carelessness or conduct, and he shall also have the power to order a new race between such of the competitors as he thinks entitled to such a privilege.

If during the athletic contest under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. a competitor shall conduct himself in a manner unbecoming a gentleman or offensive to the officials, spectators or competitors, the referee shall have the power to disqualify him from further competition at the Meet; and if he thinks the offense worthy of additional punishment, must promptly make a detailed statement of the facts to the Board of Control.

Power to change the order of events as laid down in the official program is reserved to the Board of Control, which shall, through its chairman, exercise this authority, unless it sees fit to expressly delegate this power to the referee.

The referee shall not have authority to disqualify any competitor for violation of the eligibility rule of the I. H. S. A. A. All protests as to eligibility made on the field must be referred to the Board of Control, and the protested competitor must be allowed to compete until disqualified by the arbitrator of the I. H. S. A. A.

#### RULE IV.

##### The Inspectors.

It shall be the duty of the inspector to stand at such point as the referee may designate, to watch the competition closely, and, in case of claim of foul, to report to the referee what he saw of the incident. Such inspectors are merely assistants to the referee, to whom they must report, and have no power to make any decision.

#### RULE V.

##### The Judges of the Finish.

The judges of the finish must determine the order of finishing of contestants, and must arrange among themselves as to noting the winner, second, third and fourth, etc., as the case may require, and there must always be two judges, whose duty must be to choose the winner.

Their decision in this respect must be without appeal, and in case of a disagreement a majority must govern.

#### RULE VI.

##### The Field Judges.

The field judges must make an accurate measurement and keep a tally of all trials of competitors in the high and broad jumps, the pole vaults, the weight competitions and the discus throws.

They must act as judges in these events and their decisions must likewise be without appeal. In case of disagreement, a majority must govern. There must be at least three judges for every event.

#### RULE VII.

##### The Timekeepers.

The timekeepers must be three in number, and must individually time all events where time record is called for. At the conclusion of each heat each timekeeper must present his watch to the referee for inspection, and he must decide the official time. Should two of the three watches mark the same time and the third disagree, the time marked by said two watches must be accepted. Should all three disagree, the time marked by the intermediate watch must be accepted.

The flash of the pistol must denote the actual time of starting.

If, for any reason, only two watches are held on any event, and they fail to agree, the longer time of the two must be accepted.

#### RULE VIII.

##### The Starter.

The starter must have sole jurisdiction over the competitors after the clerk of the course has properly placed them in their position for the start.

The method of starting must be by pistol report, except that in time handicap races the word "go" must be used.

An actual start is not effected until the pistol has been purposely discharged after the competitors have been warned to get ready.

In case the pistol was not purposely discharged, the competitors shall be called back by the starter by pistol fire.

Note—The starter must have at least two good cartridges in his pistol before starting a heat.

When any part of the person of a competitor touches the ground in front of his mark before the signal is given, it must be considered a false start.

Penalties for false starting must be inflicted by the starter, as follows: In all races to and including 125 yards, the competitor must be put back one yard for the first and another yard for the second attempt; in races over 125 yards and including 300 yards, two yards for the first and two more for the second attempt; in races over 300 yards and including 600 yards, three yards for the first and three more for the second attempt; in races over 600 yards and including 1,000 yards, four yards for the first and four more for the second attempt; in races over 1,000 yards and including one mile, five yards for the first and five more for the second attempt; in all races over one mile, ten yards for the first attempt and ten more for the second attempt.

In all cases, the third false start must prevent his competing in that event.

The starter must rule out of that event any competitor who attempts to advance himself from his mark, as prescribed in the official program, after he has been given the warning to "get ready."

#### RULE IX.

##### Clerk of the Course.

The clerk of the course must be provided with the names and

the numbers of all entered competitors, and he must notify them to appear at the starting line before the start in each event in which they are entered.

#### RULE X.

##### The Scorer.

The scorer must record the order in which each competitor finishes his event, together with the time furnished by the referee.

He must keep a tally of the laps made by each competitor in races covering more than one lap, and must announce, by means of a bell or otherwise, when the leading man enters the last lap.

He must draw up a list of the actual competitors in each event, which shall be filed with the papers of the Association, and shall be the official record of competing entrants, and shall be final evidence in the enforcement of Rule III, of the rules of eligibility.

He must control his assistants and assign to them such of his duties as he may deem proper.

#### RULE XI.

##### The Marshal.

The marshal must have police charge of the enclosure, and must prevent any but officers and actual competitors from entering or remaining therein.

He must control his assistants and assign to them their duties.

#### RULE XII.

##### The Official Announcer.

The official announcer must receive from the scorer and field judges the result of each event, and announce the same by voice or by means of a bulletin board.

#### RULE XIII.

##### Competitors.

Competitors must report to the Clerk of the Course immediately upon their arrival at the place of meeting, and must be provided by that official with their proper numbers, which must be worn conspicuously by the competitors when competing, and without which they must not be allowed to start.

Each competitor must inform himself of the time of starting, and must be promptly at the starting point of each competition in which he is entered, and there report to the Clerk of the Course.

Under no condition shall attendants be allowed to accompany competitors at the start or during any competition.

#### RULE XIV.

##### Track Measurement.

All distances run or walked must be measured upon a line eighteen inches outward from the inner edge of the track, except that in races on straight-away tracks the distance must be measured in a direct line from the starting mark to the finishing line.

#### RULE XV.

##### The Course.

Each competitor must keep in his respective position from start to finish in all races on straight-away tracks, and in all races on tracks with one or more turns, he must not cross to the inner edge of the track, except when he is at least six feet in advance of his nearest competitor. After turning the last corner into the straight in any race, each competitor must run a straight course to the finish line, and must not cross to either the outside or inside from such straight course in front of his opponents.

In all races of the I. H. S. A. A. up to and including 220 yards, each competitor must have a separate course marked out and measured, whether races are run straight-away or with turns.

The referee must disqualify from that event any competitor who willfully pushes against, impedes, crosses the course of, or in any way interferes with another competitor.

The referee must disqualify from further participation in the Meet any contestant competing to lose, to coach, or in any way impede the chances of another competitor, either in a trial or a final contest.

#### RULE XVI.

##### The Finish.

The finish of the course must be represented by a line between two finishing posts, drawn across and at right angles to the sides of the track, and four feet above which line must be stretched a tape, attached at either end to the finishing posts. A finish must be counted when any part of the winner's body, except his hands or arms, touches the tape at the finishing line. The tape must be considered the finishing line for the winners, but their order of finishing across the track line must determine the position of the other competitors.

#### RULE XVII.

##### Hurdles.

In the 120 yards hurdle race, ten hurdles must be used, each hurdle to be three feet six inches high. They must be placed ten yards apart, with the first hurdle fifteen yards distant from the starting point, and the last hurdle fifteen yards before the finishing line.

In the 220 yards hurdle race ten hurdles must be used, each hurdle to be two feet six inches high. They must be placed twenty yards apart, with the first hurdle twenty yards distant from the starting mark, and the last hurdle twenty yards before the finishing line.

In making a record it must be necessary for the competitor to jump every hurdle in its proper position.

In all hurdle races of the I. H. S. A. A. up to and including 220 yards, each competitor must have separate hurdles and a separate course marked out and measured, whether races are run straight-away or with turns.

A competitor knocking down three or more hurdles, or any portion of three or more hurdles, in any race shall be disqualified.

## RULE XVIII.

### Jumping.

Section 1. A fair jump must be one that is made without the assistance of weights, diving, somersaults, or handsprings of any kind.

In scratch events competitors must jump in order as placed on program.

Section 2. The running high jump. The field judges must decide the height at which the jump shall commence, and must regulate the succeeding elevations.

Each competitor must be allowed three trial jumps at each height, and if on the third trial he shall fail, he must be declared out of the competition.

Competitors must jump in order, as provided in Section 1; then those failing, if any, must have their second trial jump in a like order, after which those who have failed twice must make their third trial jump.

The jump must be made over a bar resting on pins projecting not more than three inches from the uprights, and when this bar is removed from its place by the competitor when trying, it must be counted as a trial jump.

Running under the bar in making an attempt to jump must be counted as a "balk," and three successive "balks," must be counted as a trial jump.

The distance of the run before the jump must be unlimited. A competitor may decline to jump at any height in his turn, and by so doing forfeits his rights to again jump at the height declined.

Section 4. The running broadjump.—When jumped on earth, a joist five inches wide must be sunk flush with it. The outer edges of this joist must be called the scratch line, and the measurement of all jumps must be made from it, at right angles, to the nearest break in the ground made by any part of the person of the competitor.

In front of the scratch line the ground must be removed to the depth of three and the width of twelve inches outward.

A foul jump must be one where the competitor, in jumping off the scratch line, makes a mark on the ground immediately in front of it, or runs over the line without jumping, and must count as a trial jump without results.

Each competitor must have three trial jumps, and the best three must have three more trial jumps.

The competition must be decided by the best of all the jumps of the competitors.

The distance of the run before the scratch line must be unlimited.

Section 5. The pole vault.—A pole must be furnished by the managing committee, but contestants may use their own private poles if they so desire, and no contestants shall be allowed to use any of these private poles except by the consent of their owners. The poles must be unlimited as to size and weight, but must have no assisting

devices, except that they may be wrapped or covered with any substance (to obtain a firmer grip,) and may have one prong at the end.

No competitor shall, during the vault, raise the hand which was uppermost when he left the ground to a higher point of the pole, nor shall he raise the hand which was undermost when he left the ground to any point on the pole above the other hand.

The rules governing the running high jump must also govern the pole vault for height, except when the man leaves the ground in an attempt it shall be counted a trial.

## RULE XIX.

### Putting the Shot.

The shot must be a solid sphere, made of metal, and must weigh twelve pounds.

It must be put with one hand, and in making the attempt it must be above, and not behind, the shoulder.

The competitor must stand in a circle seven feet in diameter. The circumference of the circle must be divided into halves by a line drawn through the center of the circle. On four feet of the front half of the circumference a board four inches high must be placed, the edge of which must be equally distant from the intersection of the line with the circumference, and at which the competitor must stand when the shot leaves his hand.

A fair put shall be one where no part of the person of the competitor touches in front of the circle, or on the board, in making the attempt.

A put must be counted as a foul if the competitor steps outside the circle on the board. A competitor must leave the circle by the rear half. Leaving by the front half must be declared a foul.

The measurement of all puts must be made from the nearest mark by the shot to a point on the circumference of the circle on a line with the object mark and the center of the circle.

Foul puts and letting go the shot in making an attempt must be counted as trial puts without results.

A board similar to the one in front may be used at the back of the circle.

The order of competing and the number of trials shall be the same as for the running broad jump. Shots must be furnished by the managing committee. Any contestant may use his own private shot, if correct in weight and shape; in which case the other contestants must be allowed to use it if they wish.

## RULE XXI.

### Ties.

In case of a tie in any event, the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

**RULE XXII.**

**Relay Racing.**

1. A line must be drawn twenty feet in front of each starting line. Between these two lines each runner must touch the succeeding runner. Failure to do this disqualifies the team in that event. The judges must see that all touches are properly made.
2. The same rule with reference to fouls, coaching or impeding a runner in any way, apply to relay racing as to other events.
3. No member of a relay team can run back of the line, nor can one man run two relays in any team.
4. The positions of the team must be drawn for.

**EVENTS.**

The events in Track and Field meets in the I. H. S. A. A. are as follows:

100 yard dash, 220 yard dash, 440 yard dash, half-mile run, mile run, 120 yard high hurdles, 220 yard low hurdles, running high jump, running broad jump, pole vault, putting 12 lb. shot, mile relay and one-half mile relay.

**CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL  
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

**Administration**

**Officers:**

**Section 1. Board of Control.**

a. The Board of Control shall consist of five members (principals, members of the faculty or superintendents) to represent the five districts into which the State is divided for administration purposes only.

b. Elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Permanent Secretary on ballots prepared by him.

c. Each member of the I. H. S. A. A. in a district shall have one vote for a Board member from his district.

d. Beginning with December 1916 members shall be elected as follows: First District, to serve until January 1, 1918; Second District, to serve until January 1, 1919; Third District, to serve until January 1, 1920. The Fourth District will have an election in December 1917, the member to serve three years and the Fifth District will have an election in December 1918, the member to serve three years.

e. After the initial elections each member shall be elected for three years.

f. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their offices on the first day of January next following his election.

g. The person receiving the highest number of votes in his district shall be elected.

h. In case of a tie the vote shall be taken again, the votes being cast for the men who are tied for first place.

i. Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

j. Removal from the district or withdrawal from the teaching profession shall constitute a vacancy and in such cases the remaining members on the Board shall choose a person from the district wherein the vacancy exists to serve until the next election only.

k. No retiring member of the Board, having served three years, shall be eligible for re-election in any district for a period of one year after date of retirement.

**Section 2. I. H. S. A. A. Districts.**

For the purposes of administration only the State shall be divided by Counties into the following districts:



**First District**—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, Laporte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe, White.

**Second District**—Adams, Allen, Blackford, Dekalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells, Whitley.

**Third District**—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion, Warren.

**Fourth District**—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union, Wayne.

**Fifth District**—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Green, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick, Washington.

Sec. 3. The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties: (a) It shall have general control over all athletic contests between secondary schools in this Association. (b) It shall have exclusive control of the annual Inter-scholastic Meet; (c) It shall give interpretations of the rules of the Association; (d) It shall determine forfeitures under Sec. 11; (e) The Board of Control, at the end of any athletic season may, at its discretion, issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standing of teams. No school which has violated the rules of the Association in regard to the qualifications of players shall be awarded special honors in that particular branch of athletics.

Sec. 4. (a) When charges are made in writing by a member of the Association against another member for violation of the rules of the Association, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the place and time for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges, and may suspend the offending school for a period not exceeding one year. (b) The Board of Control shall decide upon all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants in the Inter-scholastic Meet. (c) When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

Sec. 5. At the annual meeting of 1906 a **Permanent Secretary** shall be elected, who shall have charge of the property and records of the Association; shall receive all money for dues and the sale of publications of the Association; shall issue all circulars authorized by the Board of Control; shall attend meetings of the Board when requested to do so by the Board; shall turn over to the Treasurer of the Board all money in his possession when called upon to do so; shall perform such other duties as the growth of the Association as determined by

the Board may require; and shall receive as compensation the sum of \$150 annually, and such allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. Vacancies in the office may be declared by the Board for cause, and a successor appointed by the Board to act until the next annual meeting. A referendum vote was taken by President K. V. Ammerman in May 1922 in regard to placing the Permanent Secretary on a full-time basis. The vote showed conclusively that such was desired by the Principals. On May 27, 1922 the Board of Control submitted a contract to the Permanent Secretary offering him a salary of five thousand (\$5,000) a year with clerical help, office rent and legitimate expenses to conduct the work of the I. H. S. A. A. About the middle of July this offer was accepted and he began work on August 1, 1922.

It shall be the duty of the Permanent Secretary to publish the I. H. S. A. A. Year Book immediately following the annual meeting of the Association.

**Local Management:—**

Sec. 6. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Sec. 7. The principal of the school, or high school teachers authorized by him, shall be manager or managers of the teams representing the school.

Sec. 8. No games shall be played without the sanction of the principal.

Sec. 9. The eligibility of all the contestants shall be certified to by the principal of the school in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be presented in writing within ten days before any contest. In case of disputes the principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date of last enrollment; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each study for the last preceding term in school; average mark in each study from the beginning of the current term or semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from the Annual Inter-scholastic meet.

Sec. 10. The principal has power and is advised to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

Sec. 11. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10, to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control, after hearing both sides, shall have authority to expel the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such expulsion shall be published in the papers, with cause therefor.

Sec. 12. **Paid Coaches**, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. By paid coach is meant any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remunera-

tion of any kind, money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team. No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources.

Sec. 13. Each school in the Association shall report to the Permanent Secretary a list of pupils representing the school in athletic contests during the year. Each school is asked to report also the kind of treatment accorded them to, from and on the field, while guests of another school.

**Officials:**

Sec. 14. On and after January 1, 1910, all the Major Officials in all athletic contests participated in by teams connected with schools in the I. H. S. A. A. shall be regularly licensed teachers in the public schools of Indiana or shall be persons whose names have been furnished and approved by the Board of Control. It is recommended that these officials shall be disinterested, and it is required that when a school demands disinterested officials at the time of scheduling the game, such officials shall be furnished. The Board shall drop from its list of approved officials any persons who is palpably unfair and biased in his decision in games. All major officials in all inter-school athletic contests in the I. H. S. A. A. must be approved by the Board of Control through the Permanent Secretary. All approved officials shall be furnished with approval cards signed by the Permanent Secretary. Officials may be disbarred for cause by the Board of Control.

Sec. 15. Non-playing student officials or assistants shall conform to the same rules as the players.

**Membership:**

Sec. 16. Membership in this Association shall be limited to public High Schools of the state, and each school shall have one vote. The annual dues shall be \$1.50, payable when the school becomes a member, and thereafter by January 1 of each year, in advance.

Academies with commissioned high school standing will be eligible to membership in the Association, and wherever the word "high school" appears in this Constitution it shall be understood to apply equally to these academies.

Beginning with the year 1914, and every year thereafter, the fiscal year of the Indiana High School Athletic Association shall close on December 31.

**Games and Game Rules:**

Sec. 17. No games shall be played with public high schools of this state not belonging to the Association.

This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high school teams outside of the state, nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, except as follows:

It is a violation of the Constitution for schools in the Association to play non-high school teams including high school boys, unless the latter are certified as eligible by the Principal of the school to which they belong.

Sec. 18. The games recognized by the I. H. S. A. A. shall be: Football, Rugby Football, Soccer, Basketball, Track Work and Baseball. Further, all forms of inter-school athletic games shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

Sec. 19. In all football contests held under these rules, the length of each half shall be twenty-five minutes, unless changed by mutual consent.

Sec. 20. The basketball rules for boys and girls as published in Spalding's Official Basketball rule books shall be the official rules governing all contests between members of the I. H. S. A. A. The three-court plan shall be used by girls except as mutually agreed upon otherwise. Under no conditions may girls play according to boys' rules. However, the rule governing the selection of officials in the above rules shall be void, and unless otherwise agreed by mutual consent each school shall furnish one official, and these officials shall alternate their duties, each acting as referee and each acting as umpire one half.

Sec. 21. a. No basketball games shall be played by players or schools prior to October 1st of each school year.

b. No basketball games shall be played by players or schools after the State Final Tourney.

c. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule for any team shall be twenty. (This resolution is not retro-active but games in excess of twenty can not be scheduled for this year. Schedules having games in excess of twenty already contracted may be played this year.)

d. Teams may play in two tourneys in addition to the State Tourneys and in addition to the twenty games on the regular schedule. (The number of games in one of these "two tourneys" shall be counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule.)

e. Schools violating any of these rules shall be suspended. (This resolution was passed without discussion and without a dissenting vote showing clearly that the Principals desire to abide by their own rules and regulations. The essence of democracy is that good government is secured by and with the consent of the governed.)

**Eligibility:**

Rule 1. To represent a school in any interscholastic contest, a person must be under twenty-one years of age; must have entered some public high school within the first twenty school days of the semester in which the contest occurs, and must be an amateur as defined by the A. A. U. Eighth grade pupils are not eligible. A semester is one-half a school year.

(The term "Amateur" is defined and explained in Spalding's Official Handbook of the Inter-Collegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America.)

Rule 2. Any pupil who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days from September 1 to December 1 of same year for each of four semesters will be ineligible to play football a fifth semester.

"Any pupil who has been enrolled for a period of twenty (20) or more days from December 1 to March 1 of the next year for each

of four semesters shall be eligible to play a fifth semester, provided he meets the requirements of the other eligibility rules; provided further that no pupil shall represent his school longer than four years."

Interpretation—This rule applies only to students entering school for the first time during the second semester of the school year, and enrollment in school rather than participation in athletics shall determine the eligibility of all students.

Any pupil who has been enrolled for a period of twenty (20) or more days from March 1 to June 1 of the same year for each of four semesters shall be ineligible to play baseball a fifth semester. Any pupil who meets all other eligibility requirements and who enrolls in High School for the first time during the second semester of the school year shall be eligible to participate in baseball and track a fifth semester providing that no pupil shall represent his school longer than four years. (This means that students, who enter High School for the first time in the middle of the year, may have the opportunity to participate in baseball and track and field four spring semesters thereafter, providing they do not participate the first semester.)

Rule 3. A pupil withdrawing permanently from school within the first twenty school days of the semester shall not be regarded as having an opportunity to engage in athletics that semester unless he has already played in one or more interscholastic games, in which case he shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Rule 4. Post Graduates are not eligible, but pupils graduating from regular three year courses shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 5. A student is a post graduate of a school after he has completed the work required for graduation by that school, irrespective of the time of granting the diploma.

Rule 6. Pupils meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in high school with regular four years course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

Rule 7. Time spent in athletic sport by pupils while in grades below the high school shall not be counted as part of the four years.

Rule 8. No person shall enter a contest under an assumed name.

Rule 9. Any member of a high school athletic team who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 10. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical culture, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire term.

Pupils enrolled for the first time must comply with the requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding



GARFIELD BASKETBALL TEAM, TERRE HAUTE

semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Back work may be made up, providing that it is done in accordance with the regular rules of the school and becomes a matter of final record before the next semester.

Interpretation—In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified above: (a) For the current semester the average of the monthly grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school month the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the monthly grades at the beginning of any month is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire month.

Rule 11. No person who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Rule 12. The eligibility rules of this Association shall apply to students taking part in all contests, whether with schools inside or outside the State of Indiana.

Rule 13. On and after January 1, 1911, no student shall be eligible to play football unless he has been examined by a regular physician and his physical condition has been pronounced satisfactory. Further, such student shall not be eligible until the physician's certificate has been filed with the Permanent Secretary of the Association. Said certificate shall be good from September 1 to December 1, only.

Rule 14. On and after January 1, 1911, no pupil shall be eligible to play football without the written consent of his father, mother or guardian. Said written consent shall be attested by the Principal or Faculty Manager, and shall be filed with the Permanent Secretary of the Association. The copy of said written consent shall be attached to the physician's certificate when filed with the Permanent Secretary.

Rule 15. No student, who has been enrolled as a High School student in any High School shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one full semester, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Rule 16. No High School pupil shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, if it shall be shown that he, or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence submitted to the State High School Board of Control, be suspended by

them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High School pupils to work during vacations or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of said school and to maintain resident therein. (This rule is rather inclusive and covers the ground regarding the securing of players by one school or by the fans from another school. The penalty is clear and heavy. The Board will place the responsibility of proving that this rule has not been violated upon the Principals in case of question or protest.)

The resolution is interpreted as follows:

1. Students finishing the courses offered in schools maintaining less than four years of high school work are not bound by the resolution.

2. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued, or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition has no bearing on the resolution.

3. A student enrolled in one High School of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another High School of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other High School for one full semester.

#### Interpretations.

First. A game is an Inter-High School athletic contest.

Second. The football season is defined as beginning with the opening of school and closing with November 30.

Third. No student who violates the rules of the Association will be reinstated by the Board.

Fourth. A pupil who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Fifth. When a member or members of any team are protested, the game should be played as scheduled and the protest filed with the Board for settlement later.

Sixth—The basketball season is defined as lasting from October 1st of each year to the closing evening of the State Tourney.

Seventh. Pupils under twenty-one at the time of registration in school shall be so regarded until the time of their next registration. It is understood that registration shall take place at the beginning of each semester and that one-half of a school year shall constitute a semester.

Eighth. Any student, who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work, is a High School student.

Ninth. It is recommended that Principals take proper measures to control the crowd and the players in all contests. Failure to do

so shall be considered sufficient grounds for expulsion from the Association.

#### Notes.

1. Parents' and physician's certificates, contracts for all contests, eligibility certificates, blanks for certification of officials, and blanks for reporting contests will be furnished in quantities upon application to the Permanent Secretary. Please state definitely the kind and number of each wanted.

2. The Annual Hand-Book will be sent upon receipt of twenty-five cents.

3. All correspondence and remittances from members of the Association to the Board of Control or to the Permanent Secretary must be indorsed by the principal. **THE PRINCIPAL IS THE RESPONSIBLE PARTY.**

## FINANCIAL REPORT

### REPORT OF PERMANENT SECRETARY FROM NOVEMBER 15, 1921 TO NOVEMBER 14, 1922.

November 15, 1921—Balance .....\$6252.87  
War Savings Certificates ..... 1836.00

#### RECEIPTS

JANUARY 1922—  
13—North Bend Twp. Forfeit and dues .....\$ 21.50

FEBRUARY—  
9—Entry Fee Sectional Tourney ..... 54.00  
14—Entry Fee Sectional Tourney ..... 116.00  
16—Entry Fee Sectional Tourney ..... 82.00  
17—Entry Fee Sectional Tourney ..... 94.00  
28—Entry Fee Sectional Tourney ..... 17.10  
28—Entry Fee Sectional Tourney ..... 109.00  
28—Entry Fee Sectional Tourney ..... 93.00

MARCH—  
8—Bloomington, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 11.33  
Angola, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00  
Attica, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00  
Columbus, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00  
Crawfordsville, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00  
Decatur, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00  
Evansville, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00  
Fort Wayne, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00  
Franklin, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00  
Greencastle, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00  
Huntington, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00  
Kokomo, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00  
Lafayette, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00  
Lebanon, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00  
Logansport, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00  
Marion, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00  
Mooresville, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00  
Richmond, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00  
Rushville, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00  
South Bend, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00  
Union City, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00  
Valparaiso, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00  
Warsaw, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00  
14—Anderson, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00  
Bedford, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00

New Castle, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00  
Owensville, Basket Ball Tourney ..... 75.00  
30—Indianapolis, Sectional Tourney ..... 75.00  
Indiana University, Regional Tourney ..... 466.22  
Purdue University, Regional Tourney ..... 21.25  
Purdue University, Regional Tourney ..... 113.70

APRIL—  
7—Indianapolis, State Tourney ..... 4926.77

MAY—  
3—Entry Fees, Track ..... 76.00  
5—Entry Fees, Track ..... 28.10

NOVEMBER—  
9—F. L. Busenburg, Treasurer ..... 166.07  
Membership Dues ..... 1041.00  
Hand Book Cuts ..... 36.50  
Official Fees ..... 570.00  
Miscellaneous, Handbooks ..... 37.40  
  
Total ..... \$10,105.94

#### DISBURSEMENTS

NOVEMBER—  
28—A. L. Trester, expenses Indianapolis Board Meeting ....\$ 32.19  
29—James Terry, stamps ..... 12.00  
30—Chase & Shepard, Printing ..... 44.75

DECEMBER—  
2—James Terry, Stamps ..... 10.00  
Margaret Merriken, Salary ..... 50.00  
Mrs. A. L. Trester, Clerical Help ..... 50.00  
6—Chase & Shepard, Printing ..... 32.25  
Western Union Telegraph Co. .... 3.68  
15—A. L. Trester, Remainder Salary 1921 ..... 850.00  
21—Mrs. C. E. Ambrose, Clerk ..... 16.00  
22—Chase & Shepard, Printing ..... 34.50  
23—Mrs. A. L. Trester, Clerical Help ..... 50.00  
31—James Terry, Postal Savings Securities ..... 4000.00

JANUARY—  
4—A. L. Trester, Expenses Board Meeting ..... 27.17  
Art Printing Company, Printing and Mailing Hand Book .. 873.42  
5—Margaret Merriken, Salary ..... 50.00  
6—James Terry, Stamps ..... 20.00  
9—James Terry, Stamps ..... 20.00  
13—To Winamac High School, Forfeit from North Bend Twp. 20.00

FEBRUARY—

2—Margaret Merriken, Salary .....	50.00
A. L. Trester, Expenses Board Meeting, Indianapolis .....	30.74
A. L. Trester, expenses, stamps and telegrams .....	7.72
A. L. Trester, (to Mrs. Ambrose, office help) .....	67.50
Mrs. A. L. Trester, Clerical Help .....	50.00
LaPorte Printing Company (Contracts) .....	14.25
3—James Terry, Stamps .....	7.00
16—Chase & Shepard, Printing .....	142.75
20—Chase & Shepard, Printing .....	13.15

MARCH—

2—Margaret Merriken, Salary .....	50.00
Mrs. A. L. Trester, Clerical Help .....	50.00
7—A. L. Trester, Expenses Board Meeting, Indianapolis, Telegrams, Stamps, Clerk, etc .....	68.34
Western Union Telegraph Co. ....	7.61
Mrs. Curtis Ambrose, Clerk .....	18.00
Margaret Merriken, expenses Board Meeting, Indpls....	19.38
James Terry, Stamps .....	15.00
27—James Terry, Stamps .....	10.00

APRIL—

1—Chase & Shepard, Seals .....	3.00
Margaret Merriken, Expenses State Tourney .....	22.25
A. L. Trester, Expenses State Tourney, box rent, misc....	51.67
Mrs. A. L. Trester, Clerical Help .....	50.00
Margaret Merriken, Salary .....	50.00
LaPorte Printing Co., Printing .....	32.50
A. L. Trester, Expenses Board Meeting Indianapolis .....	20.87
Chase & Shepard, Printing .....	44.65
10—A. L. Trester, First installment 1922 Salary .....	500.00
LaPorte Telephone Co. ....	8.40
Western Union Telegraph Co. ....	12.30
Underwood Typewriter Co., repairs .....	3.00
11—Mrs. C. E. Ambrose, Clerical Help .....	22.50
14—James Terry, Stamps .....	15.00
21—Chase & Shephard, Printing .....	47.65
25—J. A. Terry P. M. Treasury Savings Certificates .....	3200.00

MAY—

1—Margaret Merriken, Salary .....	50.00
Mrs. A. L. Trester, Clerical Help .....	50.00
16—Western Union Telegraph Co. ....	5.15
18—James Terry, Stamps .....	10.00

JUNE—

1—Margaret Merriken, Salary .....	50.00
Mrs. A. L. Trester, Clerical Help .....	50.00

JULY—

6—Margaret Merriken, Salary .....	50.00
Mrs. A. L. Trester, Clerical Help .....	50.00
A. L. Trester, Salary due to August 1, 1922 .....	375.00

AUGUST—

4—Spurgeon-Baum Company, Rug .....	47.50
4—Burnett Paper Co., Supplies .....	4.72
8—Citizens Bank, rent Lock Box .....	2.00
10—Ervin Typewriter Exchange, repairs .....	3.00
14—John L. Fraley, Stamps .....	19.80
15—Office Rent for August .....	23.52
17—A. L. Trester, Salary .....	208.33
Mrs. A. L. Trester, Clerical Help .....	50.00
22—Yawman & Erbe Mfg. Co., oBok .....	1.00
26—Margaret Merriken, Salary .....	30.00
26—Lucille Rector, Salary .....	45.85
John L. Fraley, Stamps .....	10.00
Farmers Trust Co., office rent for Stepember .....	23.52

SEPTEMBER—

1—First National Bank, Laporte, Bal. acct. (see Aug. 5, 1922)	4.72
2—A. L. Trester, Salary .....	208.33
Lucille Rector, Salary .....	25.00
The Athletic Journal, One Year Subscription .....	1.00
4—Indiana Bell Telephone Co. ....	3.96
Geo. J. Mayer Co. ....	2.97
9—Margaret Merriken, Salary .....	20.00
Lucille Rector, Salary .....	25.00
14—John L. Fraley, P. M. Stamps .....	10.00
16—A. L. Trester, Salary .....	208.33
A. L. Trester, reimbursement expenses .....	38.47
Lucille Rector, Salary .....	25.00
19—Returned Check .....	1.00
23—Lucille Rector, Salary .....	25.00
25—John L. Fraley, Stamps .....	10.00
30—A. L. Trester, Salary .....	208.33
Farmers Trust Co., rent October .....	23.52
Lucille Rector, Salary .....	25.00
John L. Fraley, Stamps .....	10.00

OCTOBER—

5—Shaw Walker Co., Filing Equipment .....	226.80
Art Printing Co., Printing .....	208.67
West Disinfecting Co., Towels and cabinet .....	8.25
Decker Bros., Office Equipment .....	203.55
A. L. Trester, Expense account .....	34.19
Indiana Bell Telephone Co., Exchange October .....	4.95
7—Lucille Rector, Salary .....	25.00
9—John L. Fraley, Stamps .....	10.00

10—C. C. Yeagley, Lettering Office Door .....	3.00
John L. Fraley, Stamps .....	10.00
14—A. L. Trester, Salary .....	208.33
Lucille Rector, Salary .....	25.00
16—John L. Fraley, Stamps .....	10.00
25—John L. Fraley, Stamps .....	10.00
Lucille Rector, Salary .....	25.00
28—A. L. Trester, Salary .....	208.33
28—John L. Fraley, Stamps .....	10.00
Lucille Rector, Salary .....	25.00
31—Farmer Trust Co., Rent for November .....	23.52

NOVEMBER—

1—A. G. Spalding Brothers, Basket Ball Guides .....	2.69
3—Carl Scudder, Fee Returned .....	1.00
4—Indiana Bell Telephone Co., Exchange November .....	6.55
Decker Brothers, supplies .....	1.85
Lucille Rector, Salary .....	25.00
7—John L. Fraley, Stamps .....	10.00
11—A. L. Trester, Salary .....	208.33
Lucille Rector, Salary .....	25.00

Total Disbursements .....	\$14,491.50
Balance on Hand .....	\$ 1,867.31
U. S. War Savings (purchase price) .....	\$ 9,036.00
Recd. from F. L. Busenburg, U. S. War Savings .....	\$ 2,165.20
Total .....	\$11,201.20

## REPORT OF TREASURERS

### JAMES M. LEFFEL, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH I. H. S. A. A. FROM NOVEMBER 15, 1921, TO JANUARY 9, 1922.

(Note—The 1921 Handbook shows a balance of \$771.15. A check to F. L. Busenburg, March 22, 1921, should show \$25.33 instead of \$24.33 thus making a balance of \$770.15.

1921	RECEIPTS
Nov. 14, Balance in Bank .....	\$ 770.15
War Stamps (purchase price)	
G. Reitzel .....	\$499.20
M. J. Abbett .....	842.00
M. J. Abbett .....	824.00
Total Assets in Hands of Treasurer .....	\$2,935.35

	DISBURSEMENTS
Nov. 19, Claypool Hotel .....	\$18.50
Dec. 24, Hotel Lincoln .....	9.25
Dec. 24, Merle J. Abbett .....	25.12
Jan. 9, Elmer Posey .....	12.89
Jan. 9, James M. Leffel .....	13.10
Jan. 9, James M. Leffel .....	27.10
Total Disbursements .....	\$ 105.96
Jan. 9, 1922 Bank balance .....	664.19
Jan. 9, 1922, Purchase value War Savings .....	2165.20
Jan. 9, 1922, Total funds .....	\$2,935.35

### FUNDS TURNED OVER TO F. L. BUSENBURG, TREASURER.

1922	
Jan. 9, Check to F. L. Busenburg .....	\$ 664.19
War Stamps	
G. Reitzel .....	\$499.20
M. J. Abbett .....	842.00
M. J. Abbett .....	824.00
Total funds to Busenburg, Treas. ....	\$2,829.39
Jan. 9, 1922 Disbursements .....	105.96
	\$2,935.35



F. L. BUSENBURG, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH I. H. S. A. A.  
FROM JANUARY 10, 1921, TO NOVEMBER 14, 1922.

RECEIPTS

Feb. 4, Received from James Leffel .....\$ 664.19  
Received from James Leffel, War Stamps ..... 2,165.20

EXPENDITURES

Feb. 4, Elmer Posey, Indpls. meeting .....\$21.33  
Feb. 4, Irvin A. Cox, Postage stamps ..... 1.00  
Feb. 11, G. G. Eppley, Indpls. meeting ..... 10.19  
Feb. 11, F. L. Busenburg, 3 meetings at Indpls. .... 18.38  
Feb. 23, H. B. Allman, 2 Indpls. meetings ..... 34.40  
Feb. 25, A. L. Trester, dinners at Indpls. .... 10.00  
Feb. 28, Elmer Posey, trip to Indpls. .... 20.59  
Mar. 10, H. B. Allman, Indpls. meeting ..... 18.24  
Mar. 10, G. G. Eppley, Indpls. meeting ..... 22.75  
Mar. 22, H. B. Allman, Decatur trip ..... 9.88  
Mar. 22, Elmer Posey, Indpls. trip ..... 31.28  
Mar. 16, F. L. Busenburg, Bloomington trip ..... 11.73  
Apr. 8, Elmer Posey, Trips to Indpls. .... 22.10  
May 6, F. L. Busenburg, two trips and dinner Indpls. .. 25.63  
May 23, Elmer Posey, to Richmond ..... 27.00  
May 31, Elmer Posey, To Indpls. .... 15.00  
May 31, G. G. Eppley, two trips to Indpls. .... 35.00  
May 31, F. L. Busenburg, to Indpls. .... 3.00  
June 15, H. B. Allman, two trips to Indpls. .... 26.46  
Aug. 15, Elmer Posey, To Anderson ..... 21.22  
Sept. 23, K. V. Ammerman, expenses 5-21-8-22 ..... 85.75  
Oct. 24, F. L. Busenburg, trip to Indpls. .... 4.15  
Oct. 26, ElmerPosey, Trip to Indpls. .... 23.04

Total Expenditures .....\$498.12

Balance in Bank .....\$166.07  
Funds Turned Over to Arthur L. Trester, November 14, 1922:

Check ..... \$ 166.07  
War Stamps (purchase price) ..... 2,165.20

\$2,331.27

FINANCIAL HOLDINGS OF THE I. H. S. A. A. IN THE  
HANDS OF THE PERMANENT SECRETARY

(Note—The Permanent Secretary is bonded to cover the maximum amount that will be in his hands at any one time.)

War Savings Certificates	Purchase Price
Series of 1918 No. 22805954-5-6	
No. 22805960-1-2	\$ 499.20
Series of 1921 No. 2022051-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-60	842.00
Series of 1920 No. 2297290-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9	824.00
Series of 1922 M9718-9-20 and M60356	3200.00
Series of 1921 9711, 9712, 9713, 9714 and M11064	4000.00
Series of 1922 M60357	838.00
Series of 1918 12110141 and 12107381	166.00
Series of 1918 12110214,-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-25	832.00
Total (purchase price) .....	\$11,201.20
Total (Maturity Value) .....	\$13,800.00

# Records and Reports of Meets and Games



## Track and Field Records of Indiana High School Athletic Association

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100 Yd. Dash.....	10 sec.....	Blair.....	Hammond.....	Crawfordsville.....	1906
220 Yd. Dash.....	23 sec.....	Blair.....	Hammond.....	Lafayette.....	1905
	23 sec.....	King.....	Manual Tr.....	Lafayette.....	1909
440 Yard Dash.....	52 2-5 sec.....	Szold.....	Emerson, Gary.....	Lafayette.....	1917
Half Mile Run.....	2 min. 4 sec.....	Spradling.....	Frankfort.....	Richmond.....	1922
One Mile Run.....	4 min. 39 1-5 sec.....	Trotter.....	North Salem.....	Lafayette.....	1918
120 Yard Hurdle.....	16 1-5 sec.....	Allison.....	Richmond.....	Lafayette.....	1909
220 Yard Hurdle.....	26 3-5 sec.....	Marks.....	Wabash.....	Richmond.....	1922
High Jump.....	6 ft. 1-2 in.....	Evans.....	Brazil.....	Franklin.....	1921
Broad Jump.....	22 ft. 3 3-4 in.....	Northam.....	Sheridan.....	Richmond.....	1922
Pole Vault.....	11 ft. 7 3-4 in.....	Mittank.....	Fairmount Ac.....	Franklin.....	1916
Shot Put.....	47 ft. 6 1-2 in.....	Williams.....	Sheridan.....	Lafayette.....	1917
Hammer Throw.....	140 ft. 5 1-2 in.....	Conwell.....	Van Buren.....	Bloomington.....	1908
Discus Throw.....	117 ft. 6 in.....	Stockton.....	Monticello.....	Bloomington.....	1908
Mile Relay.....	3 min. 40 2-5 sec.....	.....	Stockton.....	Crawfordsville.....	1909
	3 min. 40 2-5 sec.....	.....	Technical.....	Lafayette.....	1920

## RECORDS OF FIRST ANNUAL STATE MEET, BLOOMINGTON, IND., MAY 14, 1904.

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	SECOND	SCHOOL	THIRD	SCHOOL
120 Yard Hurdle.....	17 sec.....	Seward.....	Bloomington.....	Martin.....	Salem.....	Anderson.....	Marion.....
100 Yard Dash.....	10 1-5 sec.....	Joseph.....	Shortridge.....	Heaton.....	Frankfort.....	Rader.....	Huntington.....
Mile Run.....	5 min. 4 sec.....	Steep.....	Shortridge.....	White.....	Bloomington.....	Cauble.....	Salem.....
440 Yard Run.....	54 2-5 sec.....	Zimmer.....	Bloomington.....	Duggan.....	M. T. H. S.....	Davis.....	Sheridan.....
220 Yard Dash.....	23 3-5 sec.....	Joseph.....	Shortridge.....	Blair.....	Hammond.....	Heaton.....	Frankfort.....
220 Yard Hurdle.....	27 4-5 sec.....	Seward.....	Bloomington.....	Duggan.....	M. T. H. S.....	Martin.....	Salem.....
880 Yard Run.....	2 min. 14 3-5 sec.....	Davis.....	Sheridan.....	White.....	Bloomington.....	Wilson.....	Salem.....
Discus Throw.....	100 ft. 8 in.....	Buckley.....	Bloomington.....	Fritz.....	Sheridan.....	Miller.....	Lafayette.....
Shot Put.....	40 ft. 3 in.....	Murr.....	M. T. H. S.....	Buckley.....	Bloomington.....	Humphreys.....	Linton.....
Pole Vault.....	9 ft. 6 in.....	Buckley.....	Bloomington.....	Humphreys.....	Linton.....	Scott.....	Sheridan.....
Hammer Throw.....	131 ft. 1 in.....	Weatherhead.....	Goshen.....	Murr.....	M. T. H. S.....	Manford.....	Richmond.....
Broad Jump.....	19 ft. 8 1-2 in.....	Kercheaval.....	Sheridan.....	Johnson.....	M. T. H. S.....	Higbee.....	Sheridan.....
High Jump.....	5 ft. 4 in.....	Miller.....	Lafayette.....	Johnson.....	M. T. H. S.....	Buckley.....	Bloomington.....

I. H. S. A. A. SECOND ANNUAL TRACK AND FIELD MEET, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, MAY 20, 1905.

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	SECOND	SCHOOL	THIRD	SCHOOL
100 Yard Dash..	10 1-5 sec.....	Blair.....	Hammond..	Heaton.....	Frankfort..	Davis.....	Marion.....
220 Yard Dash..	23 sec.....	Blair.....	Hammond..	Demming....	M.T.H.S....	Gleghorn...	Whiting....
440 Yard Dash..	54 3-5 sec.....	Demming....	M.T.H.S....	Baker.....	Linton.....	Low.....	Monticello..
Half Mile Run..	2 min. 11 4-5 sec.	Patton.....	Shortridge..	Thrice.....	Whiting....	King.....	M.T.H.S....
One Mile Run..	4 min. 53 2-5 sec.	King.....	M.T.H.S....	Carr.....	Fowler.....	Houter.....	Rensselaer..
120 Yard Hurdle	10 sec.....	Belman.....	Hammond..	Gardiner....	Monticello..	Patton.....	Shortridge..
220 Yard Hurdle	28 2-5 sec.....	Dobbins....	Rensselaer..	*Percils....	Rensselaer..	*Rhode.....	Hammond...
High Jump.....	5 ft. 4 3-4 sec....	*DeWeese...	Shortridge..	*McLaughlin	Shortridge..	Holtzman...	M.T.H.S....
Broad Jump....	20 ft. 1 3-4 in....	Yelch.....	Washington.	*Humphreys.	Linton.....	*Yelch.....	Washington..
Pole Vault.....	10 ft. 5 in.....	Rudolph....	Crown Point.	Barkley....	Rensselaer..	Shade.....	Montpelier..
Shot Put.....	39 ft.....	Rothrock...	Monticello..	McLaughlin.	Shortridge..	Gleghorn...	Whiting....
Hammer Throw..	103 ft.....	Guyer.....	Richmond..	Sutliff.....	Goshen.....	Gardiner....	Monticello..
Discus Throw..	119 ft. 11 in....	Shade.....	Montpelier..	Stockton....	Monticello..	Sutliff.....	Goshen.....
Mile Relay.....	3 min. 58 sec....		M.T.H.S....		Monticello..		

\*Tied for place, points divided.

I. H. S. A. A. THIRD ANNUAL TRACK AND FIELD MEET, CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA, MAY 19, 1906.

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	SECOND	SCHOOL	THIRD	SCHOOL
100 Yard Dash..	10 sec.....	Blair.....	Hammond..	Smith.....	Hebron.....	Lawrence...	Mich. City...
200 Yard Dash..	23 1-5 sec.....	Blair.....	Hammond..	Smith.....	Hebron.....	Lawrence...	Mich. City...
440 Yard Dash..	54 4-5 sec.....	Demming....	M.T.H.S....	Adams.....	M.T.H.S....	Cutshall...	Brazil.....
880 Yard Dash..	2 min. 8 4-5 sec.	Meuer.....	M.T.H.S....	Wylie.....	Bloomington	Weybright..	Bloomington
One Mile Run..	5 min. 1 1-2 sec.	Meuer.....	M.T.H.S....	Weybright..	Bloomington	Cain.....	Richmond...
120 Yard Hurdle	17 4-5 sec.....	Behman.....	Hammond..	Rhode.....	Hammond..	L. Houter...	Rensselaer..
220 Yard Hurdle	28 3-5 sec.....	Knapp.....	Hammond..	Behman.....	Hammond..	Allison.....	Richmond...
High Jump.....	5 ft. 4 5-8 in....	*Morgan...	Shortridge..	Starbuck...	Goshen.....	Lane.....	Huntington.
Broad Jump....	20 ft. 6 1-2 in....	DeWeese...	Shortridge..	Starbuck...	Goshen.....	Lane.....	Huntington.
Pole Vault.....	10 ft. 6 1-2 in....	Shade.....	Montpelier..	Morgan.....	Rensselaer..	Starbuck...	Goshen.....
Shot Put.....	41 ft. 7 1-2 in....	Lawrence...	Michigan Cit	Guyer.....	Richmond..	DeWeese...	Shortridge..
Hammer Throw..	134 ft. 3 1-2 in....	Carlson....	Hobart.....	Schaffer....	Elkhart....	Guyer.....	Richmond..
Discus Throw..	106 ft. 10 in....	Shade.....	Montpelier..	Schaffer....	Elkhart....	Lawrence...	Mich. City...
Mile Relay.....	3 min. 48 sec....	M.T.H.S....					

Morgan, DeWeese, Holtzman, Hesler tied for first place. Morgan won the toss.

I. H. S. A. A. FOURTH ANNUAL TRACK AND FIELD MEET, RICHMOND, INDIANA, MAY 18, 1907.

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	SECOND	SCHOOL	THIRD	SCHOOL
100 Yard Dash..	11 sec.....	Deming.....	M.T.H.S....	Kissell.....	M.T.H.S....	Hook.....	Laporte.....
220 Yard Dash..	25 sec.....	Kissell.....	M.T.H.S....	Hook.....	M.T.H.S....	Deming.....	M.T.H.S....
440 Yard Dash..	56 2-5 sec.....	Deming.....	M.T.H.S....	Hendrickson	Shortridge..	Gangwich...	Fairmount...
Half Mile Run..	2 min. 14 sec....	Summers....	Hammond..	Wright.....	M.T.H.S....	Bosson.....	Shortridge..
One Mile Run..	5 min. 3 sec....	Wright.....	M.T.H.S....	Allen.....	Fairmount...	Rimer.....	Monticello..
120 Yard Hurdle	19 sec.....	Rawlins....	Monticello..	Schlademan.	Monticello..	Eichradt...	M.T.H.S....
220 Yard Hurdle	29 3-5 sec.....	Rawlins....	Monticello..	Pickett....	M.T.H.S....	Schlademan.	Monticello..
High Jump.....	5 ft. 4 in.....	*Morrison..	Darlington.	*Hesler....	Veedersburg	Morrison...	Monticello..
Broad Jump....	21 ft. 4 1-5 in....	Conrad.....	Darlington.	Starbuck...	Goshen.....	Stockton...	Shortridge..
Pole Vault.....	9 ft. 6 1-2 in....	Stackhouse.	M.T.H.S....	Stonex....	Crown Point	Starbuck...	Monticello..
Shot Put.....	43 ft. 9 1-2 in....	Kerr.....	Salem.....	Stockton...	Monticello..	Morrison...	Goshen.....
Hammer Throw..	133 ft. 9 in.....	Young.....	Crown Point	Stockton...	Monticello..	Luce.....	Darlington..
Discus Throw..	98 ft. 3 1-2 in....	Stockton...	Monticello..	Young.....	Crown Point	Bushnell...	Anderson...
Mile Relay.....	3 min. 47 3-5 sec	M.T.H.S....		Shortridge..			Monticello..

\*Tied for place, points by lot.

I. H. S. A. A. FIFTH ANNUAL TRACK AND FIELD MEET, BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA, 1908

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	SECOND	SCHOOL	THIRD	SCHOOL
100 Yard Dash..	10 4-5 sec.....	Staggs.....	Walton.....	Ankenbrock.	M.T.H.S....	Hewitt.....	Marion.....
220 Yard Dash..	24 sec.....	Staggs.....	Walton.....	Schomberg..	Shortridge..	Hubbard...	Shortridge..
440 Yard Dash..	55 sec.....	Hendrickson	Shortridge..	Duckwall...	Vincennes..	Vincennes..	Anderson...
Half Mile Run..	2 min. 8 1-5 sec.	Duckwall...	Vincennes..	Ellis.....	Shortridge..	Stiltz.....	M.T.H.S....
One Mile Run..	4 min. 52 sec....	Summerville	Brazil.....	Stanton....	M.T.H.S....	Moreland...	Anderson...
120 Yard Hurdle	17 sec.....	Rawlins....	Monticello..	Mutchler...	Stackhouse.	Kewanna...	M.T.H.S....
220 Yard Hurdle	28 1-5 sec.....	Rawlins....	Monticello..	Stackhouse.	M.T.H.S....	Koster.....	M.T.H.S....
High Jump.....	5 ft. 8 3-4 in....	Morrison..	Shortridge..	Haseman...	Linton.....	Hawkins...	Shortridge..
Broad Jump....	20 ft. 2 1-2 in....	Hendrickson	Shortridge..	Stockton...	Monticello..	Scott.....	Shortridge..
Pole Vault.....	10 ft. 3 in.....	*Stackhouse	M.T.H.S....	*Gardner...	Monticello..	Staggs.....	Walton.....
Shot Put.....	43 ft. 2 in.....	Stockton...	Monticello..	Millikan...	Montpelier..	Nicholson...	M.T.H.S....
Hammer Throw..	140 ft. 5 1-2 in....	Conwell...	Van Buren...	Stockton...	Monticello..	Findlay...	M.T.H.S....
Discus Throw..	117 ft. 6 in....	Stockton...	Stockton...	Millikan...	Montpelier..	Davis.....	Salem.....
Mile Relay.....	3 min. 41 1-5 sec.	M.T.H.S....	Monticello..	Anderson...		Fisher.....	Anderson...

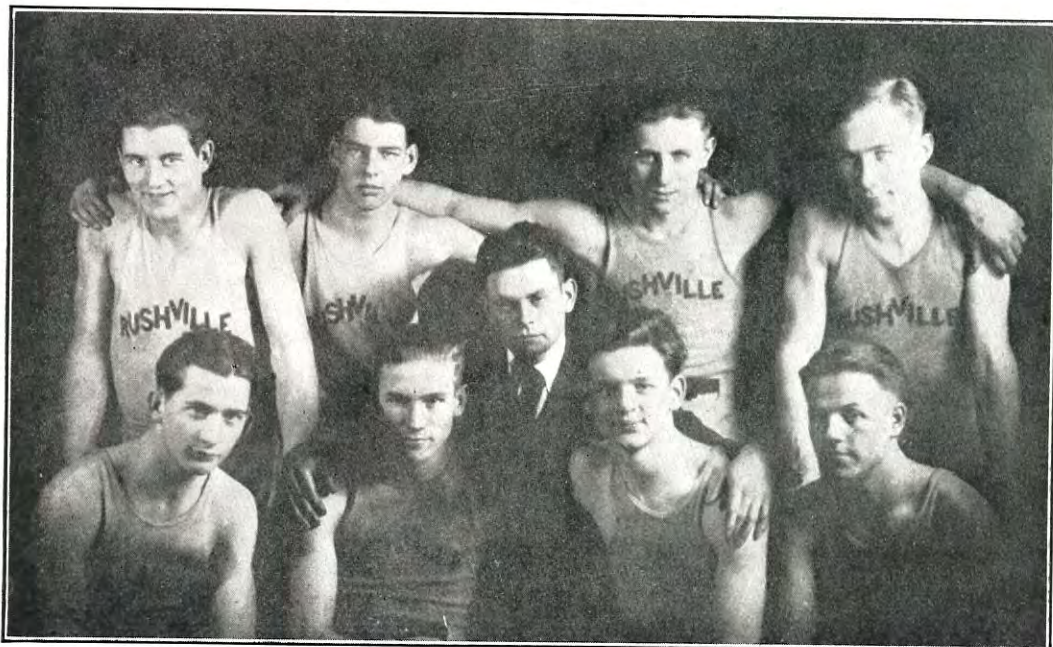
\*Tied for place, points divided.

I. H. S. A. A. SIXTH ANNUAL TRACK AND FIELD MEET, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, 1909.

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	SECOND	SCHOOL	THIRD	SCHOOL
100 Yard Dash..	10 2-5 sec.....	King.....	M.T.H.S.....	Moss.....	Linton.....	Schomberg..	Shortridge..
220 Yard Dash..	23 sec.....	King.....	M.T.H.S.....	Staggs.....	Walton.....	Jarvis.....	Shortridge..
440 Yard Dash..	54 3-5 sec.....	Hamilton...	M.T.H.S.....	Applegate..	Kokomo.....	Croslin.....	Culver.....
Half Mile Run..	2 min. 7 sec.....	Marchal....	Gas City....	Croslin.....	Culver.....	Ellis.....	Shortridge..
One Mile Run..	4 min. 45 1-5 sec.	Newlin.....	M.T.H.S.....	Hinshaw....	Monticello..	Oliphant....	Linton.....
120 Yard Hurdle	16 1-5 sec.....	Allison.....	Richmond..	Fauber.....	Monticello..	Williams....	Sheridan....
220 Yard Hurdle	26 4-5 sec.....	Allison.....	Richmond..	Summers....	Hammond..	Kennedy....	Hammond..
High Jump.....	5 ft. 7 1-2 in....	Manson.....	Shortridge..	Scott.....	Shortridge..	Little.....	Fairmount A
Broad Jump....	21 ft. 3 1-4 in....	Morrison...	Shortridge..	King.....	M.T.H.S.....	Davis.....	Sheridan....
Pole Vault.....	10 ft. 8 1-4 in....	Winslow....	Fairmount A	Scott.....	Shortridge..	Dillon.....	Culver.....
Shot Put.....	40 ft. 3-4 in....	Johnson....	Swayzee....	Atwood.....	Hammond..	Manson.....	Shortridge..
Hammer Throw	140 ft. 4 in....	Davis.....	Salem.....	Conwell....	Van Buren..	Griggs.....	W. Lafayette
Discus Throw..	105 ft. 10 in....	Dobson.....	Monticello..	Conwell....	Van Buren..	Peck.....	Sheridan....
Mile Relay.....	3 min. 43 4-5 sec	M.T.H.S.....	.....	Hammond..	.....	Ebert.....	Hammond..
						Kerlin.....	Hammond..
						Carmel.....	Wolcott....

I. H. S. A. A. SEVENTH ANNUAL TRACK AND FIELD MEET, CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA, 1910.

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	SECOND	SCHOOL	THIRD	SCHOOL
100 Yard Dash..	10 3-5 sec.....	Applegate..	Kokomo.....	Phillippe....	Vincennes..	Chancellor..	Kokomo.....
220 Yard Dash..	24 2-5 sec.....	Finn.....	M.T.H.S.....	Bott.....	Star City...	Dellinger...	Wolcott....
440 Yard Dash..	54 2-5 sec.....	Daggy.....	Wolcott....	Applegate..	Kokomo.....	Rothenberge	Frankfort..
Half Mile Run..	2 min. 7 1-5 sec.	Marchal....	Gas City....	Million.....	Monticello..	Bissel.....	M.T.H.S.....
One Mile Run..	4 min. 56 2-5 sec	Oliphant....	Linton.....	Day.....	Fairmount..	Mosiman....	South Bend.
120 Yard Hurdle	17 1-5 sec.....	Lods.....	Monticello..	Roberts....	Carmel.....	Winslow....	Fairmount A
220 Yard Hurdle	28 5-6 sec.....	Honer.....	South Bend..	Rowe.....	South Bend.	Oliphant....	Linton.....
High Jump.....	5 ft. 9 1-4 in....	Ellis.....	Bluffton....	Hildreth....	Monticello..	Bailey.....	Greenwood..
Broad Jump....	20 ft.....	Applegate..	Kokomo.....	Phillippe....	Vincennes..	Haseman....	Linton.....
Pole Vault.....	9 ft. 10 in.....	Brantley... Rogers..... Garner.....	Linton..... M.T.H.S..... Brownsburg	Conwell.... Kirby..... M.T.H.S.....	Van Buren.. South Bend.	Bishop..... Collins..... Monticello..	Walton..... Monticello..
Shot Put.....	42 ft. 2 1-2 in....	Brantley... Conwell.... Anderson..	Linton..... Van Buren.. .....	Conwell.... Kirby..... M.T.H.S.....	Van Buren.. South Bend.	Bishop..... Collins..... Monticello..	Walton..... Monticello..
Discus Throw..	111 ft.....	Conwell....	Van Buren..	Kirby.....	South Bend.	Collins.....	Monticello..
Mile Relay.....	3 min. 47 4-5 sec	Anderson..	.....	M.T.H.S.....	.....	Monticello..	.....



RUSHVILLE HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TEAM

I. H. S. A. A. EIGHTH ANNUAL TRACK AND FIELD MEET, TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA, 1911.

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	SECOND	SCHOOL	THIRD	SCHOOL
100 Yard Dash..	10 3-5 sec.....	Applegate...	Kokomo.....	Chancellor..	Kokomo.....	Woodgate...	Greenwood..
220 Yard Dash..	23 2-5 sec.....	Applegate...	Kokomo.....	Chancellor..	Kokomo.....	Bruner.....	Vincennes...
440 Yard Dash..	54 3-5 sec.....	Applegate...	Kokomo.....	Bond.....	Fairmount A	Butler.....	M.T.H.S....
Half Mile Run..	2 min. 9 2-5 sec.	Gavit.....	Hammond..	Million.....	Monticello..	Wallace.....	Washington.
One Mile Run...	4 min. 46 3-5 sec.	Gavit.....	Hammond..	Dodge.....	South Bend.	Jenkins.....	M.T.H.S....
120 Yard Hurdle	17 sec.....	Kirby.....	South Bend	Morgan.....	Washington.	Lods.....	Monticello..
220 Yard Hurdle	26 4 5 sec.....	Kirby.....	South Bend	Lods.....	Monticello..	Pickett.....	M.T.H.S....
High Jump.....	5 ft. 7 in.....	Bailey.....	Greenwood..	Dixon.....	Linton.....	Kirby.....	South Bend.
Broad Jump....	21 ft. 5 in.....	Martin.....	South Bend.	Kirby.....	South Bend..	Carter.....	Terre Haute.
Pole Vault.....	10 ft. 5 in.....	Hopkins.....	Kokomo.....	Bailey.....	Greenwood..	Campbell...	Burnetts Crk
						Winslow....	Fairmount A
						Wise.....	Noblesville..
						Fournier....	Boswell....
Shot Put.....	40 ft.....	Bishop.....	Walton.....	Longenecker	Ligonier.....	Kirby.....	South Bend.
Discus Throw..	107 ft. 2 in.....	Kirby.....	South Bend.	Deweese.....	Kokomo.....	Vater.....	Whiting.....
Mile Relay.....	3 min. 46 sec....	M.T.H.S.....		Frankfort...		Vincennes...	

I. H. S. A. A. NINTH ANNUAL TRACK AND FIELD MEET, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, 1912.

EVENT	SECOND	WINNER	SCHOOL	SECOND	SCHOOL	THIRD	SCHOOL
100 Yard Dash..	10 4-5 sec.....	Walton.....	Noblesville..	Davis.....	Brook.....	Gould.....	Cr'wrdsville.
220 Yard Dash..	24 3-5 sec.....	Walton.....	Noblesville..	Winslow....	Fairmount A	Carl.....	Shortridge..
440 Yard Dash..	55 2-5 sec.....	Woodgate...	Greenwood..	Noble.....	Shortridge..	Mishler.....	Plymouth...
Half Mile Run..	2 min. 10 3-5 sec	Hefferman..	Washington.	VanSw'ring'	M.T.H.S....	Hirsh.....	Hammond..
One Mile Run...	4 min. 53 sec....	Hefferman..	Washington.	Good.....	Cr'wrdsville.	Nicholson...	Cr'wrdsville.
120 Yard Hurdle	17 2-5 sec.....	Winslow....	Fairmount A	Fye.....	M.T.H.S....	Armstrong...	Westfield...
220 Yard Hurdle	28 3-5 sec.....	Crumpacker.	Hammond..	Fye.....	M.T.H.S....	Baucher.....	Shortridge..
High Jump.....	5 ft. 8 5-8 in...	Simmons...	Hartf'rd City	White.....	Shortridge..	Shumaker...	North Vernor
Broad Jump....	20 t. 9 1-4 in...	Ball.....	Raub.....	Walton.....	Noblesville..	Winslow....	Fairmount A
Pole Vault.....	10 ft. 11 1-4 in...	Wicks.....	Gary.....	*Winslow...	Fairmount A	*Fournier...	Boswell....
Shot Put.....	40 ft. 8 1-4 in...	Thistlewaite	Westfield...	Ray.....	Shortridge..	Means.....	Shortridge..
Discus Throw..	103 ft. 5 1-2 in...	DeWeese...	Kokomo.....	Gaddis.....	Fairmount A	Parry.....	Greenwood..
Mile Relay.....	3 min. 48 sec....	Greenwood..		Cr'wrdsville.		Anderson...	

\* Winslow, Fournier and Van Camp of Brockston tied for second place.

I. H. S. A. A. TENTH ANNUAL TRACK AND FIELD MEET, RICHMOND, INDIANA, MAY 17, 1913.

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	SECOND	SCHOOL	THIRD	SCHOOL
100 Yard Dash..	10 2-5 sec.....	Walton.....	Noblesville..	Cornelius....	M. T. H. S....	Lindsey.....	Evansville...
220 Yard Dash..	24 sec.....	Walton.....	Noblesville..	Armstrong....	Westfield....	Cissell.....	Kokomo.....
440 Yard Dash..	54 4-5 sec.....	D. Sims.....	Bloomfield..	Lindsey.....	Evansville..	Cottingham..	Noblesville..
Half Mile Run..	2 min. 9 sec....	Sheets.....	Frankfort...	Kelley.....	South Bend..	Millholland..	M. T. H. S....
One Mile Run..	4 min. 48 4-5 sec.	Brown.....	M. T. H. S....	Good.....	New Augusta..	Congdon....	Elkhart.....
120 Yard Hurdle	17 2-5 sec.....	Vermillion..	Anderson....	Hoskins.....	Carmel.....	.....	.....
220 Yard Hurdle	28 sec.....	McAlvey....	Cr'fordsville.	Brug.....	South Bend..	Richter.....	Plymouth...
High Jump.....	5 ft. 6 in.....	Monahan....	Fairmount..	Coffman.....	M. T. H. S....	Cottingham..	Noblesville..
Broad Jump....	19 ft. 9 1-2 in....	Walton.....	Noblesville..	Bieler.....	Shortridge..	Wishard....	Greenwood..
Pole Vault.....	10 ft.....	Gaddis.....	Fairmount A	.....	.....	Gaddis.....	Fairmount A
Shot Put.....	44 ft. 2 in.....	Cook.....	Boswell.....	.....	.....	Mittank....	Fairmount A
Discus Throw..	107 ft.....	Morrish....	Fairmount A	Haworth....	Amo.....	Dixon.....	Linton.....
Mile Relay.....	3 min. 43 4-5 sec.	Gaddis.....	Fairmount A	Vater.....	Whiting....	Roney.....	Fairmount..
			Cr'fordsville.		Evansville..	Wisehart...	Cr'fordsville.
							M. T. H. S....

I. H. S. A. A. ELEVENTH ANNUAL TRACK AND FIELD MEET, CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA, MAY 16, 1914

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	SECOND	SCHOOL	THIRD	SCHOOL
100 Yard Dash..	10 1-2 sec.....	Heuring.....	Petersburg..	Cottingham..	Noblesville..	Cornelius...	M. T. H. S....
220 Yard Dash..	24 sec.....	Beigh.....	Argos.....	C. Armstrong	Westfield...	Nowels.....	Rome City..
440 Yard Dash..	53 3-4 sec.....	Sims.....	Bloomfield..	Cottingham..	Noblesville..	.....	.....
Half Mile Run..	2 min. 12 1-2 sec	Newlin.....	Washington..	Shortridge..	.....	Umbles.....	Washington.
One Mile Run..	4 min. 47 1-2 sec	Ballou.....	Washington..	Nicholson...	Cr'wfrdsvile	Kemper.....	Brooks.....
120 Yard Hurdle	17 1-4 sec.....	Umbles.....	Washington..	White.....	Shortridge..	Allen.....	Washington.
		L. Armstrong	Westfield....	Ingraham...	Washington..	Walton.....	North Salem
						Weaver.....	Oaklandon..
220 Yard Hurdle	28 3-4 sec.....	McAlvey....	Crawfordsvill	Lett.....	Washington..	Patton.....	Bedford....
						Coffman....	M. T. H. S....
						Spurgeon...	Muncie.....
						Kiefer.....	Washington.
High Jump.....	5 ft. 6 1-2 in....	Graham.....	Burnett's Crl	Sims.....	Bloomfield..	Allen.....	Washington.
						Francis.....	Shortridge..
						L. Armstrong	Westfield...
						Fetzer.....	Bluffton...
						Woodcock...	Greenwood..
Broad Jump....	20 ft. 1 1-2 in....	Eagleson...	Cr'wfrdsvile	Cottingham..	Noblesville..	Davis.....	Brook.....
Pole Vault.....	10 1-2 ft.....	Cottingham..	Noblesville..	.....	.....	Vermillion..	Anderson...
		Mittank....	Fairmount A	.....	.....	Musselman..	Burnett's Crl
						Campbell...	Lafayette..
						Kiefer.....	Washington.
Shot Put.....	45 ft. 9 in.....	Jeffries....	North Salem	Fetzer.....	.....	Dickson....	Goodland...
Discus Throw..	105 ft. 4 1-2 in....	Wisehart...	Cr'wfrdsvile	Harting....	Bluffton....	Sims.....	Bloomfield..
Mile Relay.....	3 min. 47 sec....	M. T. H. S....	.....	Evansville..	Bloomfield..	Washington.	.....

I. H. S. A. A. TWELFTH ANNUAL TRACK AND FIELD MEET, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, 1915.

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	SECOND	SCHOOL	THIRD	SCHOOL
100 Yard Dash...	10 2-5 sec.....	Conover.....	Garfield.....	Beigh.....	Argos.....	Juday.....	Goshen.....
220 Yard Dash...	24 sec.....	Conover.....	Garfield.....	Cutrell.....	Plainfield A.	Webb.....	Washington.....
440 Yard Dash...	53 4-5 sec.....	Heuring.....	Petersburg..	Zimmer.....	Noblesville..	Haag.....	Plymouth.....
Half Mile Run...	2 min. 6 sec.....	Butler.....	Technical....	Brown.....	Kokomo.....	Cook.....	Plymouth.....
One Mile Run...	4 min. 44 4-5 sec.	Nay.....	Sheridan....	Allman.....	Crown Point..	Sweeney....	South Bend...
120 Yard Hurdle..	17-3 sec.....	Ingraham...	Washington..	Walton.....	North Salem.	Williams....	Kokomo.....
220 Yard Hurdle..	27-4 sec.....	Ingraham...	Washington..	Church.....	Lebanon.....	Pinnick....	Petersburg...
High Jump.....	5 ft. 8 1-2 in....	Graham.....	Burnett's Crk	Cutrell.....	Plainfield A.	Walton.....	North Salem..
Broad Jump.....	20 ft. 8 in.....	Keeling.....	Shelbyville..	Ball.....	Raub.....	Ball.....	Raub.....
Pole Vault.....	10 ft. 6 in.....	Elser.....	Gary.....			Graham.....	Burnett's Crk..
		Kiefer.....	Washington..			Coughlin...	Tipton.....
Shot Put.....	44 ft. 1 1-2 in...	Otto.....	Burnett's Crk	Thorn.....	Wingate.....	White.....	Vincennes....
Discus Throw...	113 ft.....	Ball.....	Raub.....	Graham.....	Brownsburg..	Williams....	Sheridan.....
Mile Relay.....	3 min. 47 sec....	Lafayette...		Delphi.....		Phillips....	Gary.....
						Shortridge..	

124

I. H. S. A. A. THIRTEENTH ANNUAL TRACK AND FIELD MEET, FRANKLIN, IND., 1916.

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	SECOND	SCHOOL	THIRD	SCHOOL
100 Yard Dash...	10 2-5 sec.....	Schultz.....	Evansville...	Butler.....	Shortridge...	Swords.....	Washington....
220 Yard Dash...	24 sec.....	Perkins.....	Technical....	Schultz.....	Evansville...	Beck.....	Thorntown....
440 Yard Dash...	55 3-5 sec.....	Butler.....	Shortridge...	Murray.....	Wash'ton C. C.	Boyd.....	Shortridge....
Half Mile Run...	2 min. 9 sec.....	Craig.....	Franklin.....	Pritchard...	Gary.....	Pratt.....	Greencastle..
One Mile Run...	4 min. 51 sec....	Trotter.....	North Salem.	Powell.....	Frankfort....	Crowder....	Wingate.....
120 Yard Hurdle..	17 1-5 sec.....	Moore.....	Shortridge...	Mittank.....	Fairmount Ac.	Smiley.....	Washington....
220 Yard Hurdle..	27 2-5 sec.....	Wilson.....	Shortridge...	Chaffey.....	Logansport...	Gullett....	Manual Tr.....
High Jump.....	5 ft. 10 1-2 in...	Ivey.....	Rochester....	Hull, H.....	Noblesville..	Parker.....	Kokomo.....
Broad Jump.....	20 ft. 10 1-2 in..	Metcalf.....	Brownsburg..	Mittank.....	Fairmount Ac.	Jones.....	Fairmount Ac..
Pole Vault.....	11 ft. 7 3-4 in...	Mittank.....	Fairmount Ac.	Garten.....	Manual Tr....	Chesterson..	Fowler.....
Shot Put.....	45 ft. 17 1-2 in..	Metcalf.....	Sheridan....	Thorn.....	Wingate.....	Robertson...	Atlanta.....
Discus Throw...	106 ft. 4 in....	Williams....	Brownsburg..	Robertson...	Atlanta.....	Johnson....	Wash'ton, C.C.
Mile Relay.....	3 min. 49 4-5 sec.		Gary.....		Bedford.....	Smalley....	Washington....
							Bloomfield....

I. H. S. A. A. FOURTEENTH ANNUAL TRACK AND FIELD MEET, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, 1917.

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	SECOND	SCHOOL	THIRD	SCHOOL
100 yard Dash...	10 2-5 sec.....	Rohrer.....	Goshen.....	Johnson....	Huntington...	Rhind.....	Hammond.....
220 Yard Dash...	24 1-5 sec.....	Rohrer.....	Goshen.....	Rhind.....	Hammond....	Strohl.....	Kirklin.....
440 Yard Dash...	52 2-5 sec.....	Szold.....	Emerson.....	Swords.....	Washington...	Borden.....	Peru.....
Half Mile Run...	2 min. 5 2-5 sec	Brown.....	Frankfort....	Brown.....	Kokomo.....	Leverenz...	Lafayette....
One Mile Run...	4 min. 42 2-5 sec.	Trotter.....	North Salem.	Brooks.....	Peru.....	Ashley.....	Lebanon.....
120 Yard Hurdle..	17 1-5 sec.....	Garten.....	Manual Tr....	Shottaught...	Greencastle..	Lawler.....	Thorntown....
220 Yard Hurdle..	27 2-5 sec.....	DeVol.....	Lebanon.....	Messing.....	Manual Tr....	Taylor.....	Greencastle..
High Jump.....	5 ft. 11 in.....	Ivey.....	Rochester....	Hull.....	Noblesville..		
Broad Jump.....	20 ft. 6 7-8 in...	Miller.....	Rochester....	Jones.....	Fairmount...		
Pole Vault.....	10 ft. 9 in.....	Garten.....	Manual Tr....	Carbou.....	Garfield....	Garten.....	Manual Tr....
Shot Put.....	47 ft. 6 1-2.....	Williams....	Sheridan....	Robertson...	Atlanta.....	Viant.....	Emerson.....
Mile Relay.....		Washington..		Johnson....	Thorntown...	Jones.....	Fairmount....
				Robertson...		Jeffries....	North Salem..
				Crawfordsville		Lafayette...	

125

I. H. S. A. A. FIFTEENTH ANNUAL TRACK AND FIELD MEET, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, 1918.

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	SECOND	SCHOOL	THIRD	SCHOOL
100 Yard Dash...	10 4-5 sec.....	Perkins.....	Technical....	Pearcy.....	Kokomo.....	Day.....	Technical....
220 Yard Dash...	24 1-5 sec.....	Perkins.....	Technical....	Pearcy.....	Kokomo.....	Infange....	Garfield, T. H..
440 Yard Dash...	54 1-5 sec.....	Morris.....	Bainbridge...	Carlin.....	Noblesville..	Borden.....	Peru.....
Half Mile Run...	2 min. 5 2-5 sec.	Fields.....	Lebanon.....	Collins.....	Shelbyville..	Bentz.....	Elkhart.....
One Mile Run...	4 min. 39 1-5 sec	Trotter.....	North Salem.	Turner.....	Crawfordsville	Bruce.....	Crown Point...
120 Yard Hurdle..	16 2-5 sec.....	Garten.....	Manual.....	Ivey.....	Rochester....	Patterson...	Crawfordsville..
220 Yard Hurdle..	27 2-5 sec.....	Garten.....	Manual.....	McIlvaine...	Technical....	Gogley.....	Emerson, Gary..
High Jump.....	5 ft. 9 in.....	Ivey.....	Rochester....	Pence.....	Columbia City.	Juday.....	Geneva.....
Broad Jump.....	20 ft. 9 3-4 in...	Ivey.....	Rochester....	Garten.....	Manual Tr....	Haase.....	Martinsville...
Pole Vault.....	10 ft. 3 in.....	Edwards....	Bedford....	Striker.....	Geneva.....	Knee.....	Wabash.....
Shot Put.....	44 ft. 11 in....	Whitmer....	Rochester....			Wild.....	Noblesville...
Mile Relay.....	3 min. 42 sec....	Stewart.....	Roachdale...	Morris.....	Bainbridge...	O'Connor...	Manual Tr....
			Crawfordsville		Anderson....		Plymouth.....

I. H. S. A. A. SIXTEENTH ANNUAL TRACK AND FIELD MEET, RICHMOND, INDIANA, 1919.

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	SECOND	SCHOOL	THIRD	SCHOOL
100 Yard Dash....	11 1-5 sec.....	Knee.....	Wabash.....	Day.....	Technical....	Dinwiddil....	Crawf'dsville..
220 Yd. Dash....	24 sec.....	Dinwiddil....	Crawf'dsville..	Knee.....	Wabash.....	Day.....	Technical....
440 Yd. Dash....	54 4-5 sec.....	M. Kennedy..	Crawf'dsville..	Jackson....	Lafayette....	Emslie.....	Richmond....
Half Mile Run...	2 min. 7 2-5 sec...	Casler.....	Noblesville...	Engeman....	Winslow....	Dalton.....	Bedford.....
One Mile Run....	4 min. 49 1-5 sec...	Dalton.....	Bedford.....	Katon.....	Tipton.....	Denton.....	Brownsburg...
120 Yd. Hurdle...	17 1-5 sec.....	Patterson....	Crawf'dsville..	Haase.....	Martinsville..	Anderson....	Elkhart.....
220 Yd. Hurdle...	28 sec.....	Messing.....	Manual Tr....	Haase.....	Martinsville..	McCaffrey...	Peru.....
High Jump.....	5 ft. 8 5-8 in....	Juday.....	Geneva.....	Hull.....	Noblesville...	Baker.....	Wash. Center..
Broad Jump.....	20 ft. 9 1-2 in....	Daugherty...	Dana.....	Van Arsdall..	Greenwood....	May.....	Bloomington..
Pole Vault.....	11 ft. 1 in.....	C. Smith....	Rushville....	Harmison....	Manual Tr....	Elting.....	Crown Point..
Shot Put.....	43 ft. 2 3-4 in....	Stewart.....	Roachdale...	Morris.....	Bainbridge...	R. O'Connor..	Manual Tr....
Mile Relay.....	3 min. 40 2-5 sec.	.....	Crawf'dsville..	.....	.....	.....	.....

I. H. S. A. A. SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL TRACK AND FIELD MEET, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, 1920.

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	SECOND	SCHOOL	THIRD	SCHOOL
100 Yd. Dash....	10 4-5 sec.....	Williams.....	Washington...	Whitney.....	Manual.....	Cearing.....	Hammond.....
220 Yd. Dash....	23 4-10 sec.....	Gray.....	Technical....	Curry.....	Brazil.....	Cearing.....	Hammond.....
440 Yd. Dash....	54 sec.....	Thompson....	South Bend..	Hamling....	Delphi.....	Burns.....	Washington...
Half Mile Run...	2 min. 7 1-2 sec...	Julius.....	Anderson....	Gardner....	Manual.....	Conover....	Garfield.....
One Mile Run....	4 min. 42-2 sec...	Phillips....	Rushville....	Werner....	Tipton.....	Regan.....	Frankfort.....
120 Yd. Hurdle...	17-3 sec.....	Dunleavy....	Gary.....	Hay.....	Technical....	Griggs.....	Technical....
220 Yd. Hurdle...	27 sec.....	Marks.....	Wabash.....	Whitney....	Manual.....	Clover.....	Noblesville...
High Jump.....	5 ft. 8 in.....	*Evans.....	Brazil.....	.....	.....	Baker.....	Wash. Center..
.....	.....	DeMotte....	Manual.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Broad Jump.....	20 ft. 3 in.....	McCoy.....	Wash. Center..	Smith.....	Noblesville...	South.....	Martinsville..
Pole Vault.....	10 ft. 11 1-2 in..	Harmeson...	Manual.....	*Lorber....	Columbia City	*Higgins....	Lebanon.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	Marks.....	Wabash.....	Smith.....	Noblesville...
Shot Put.....	43 ft. 7 1-2 in..	Butler.....	Wabash.....	Kolb.....	Patoka.....	Rosborg....	Rochester....
Mile Relay.....	3 min. 40-2 sec.	.....	Technical....	.....	Frankfort....	.....	Warsaw.....

\*Tied.

I. H. S. A. A. EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL TRACK AND FIELD MEET, FRANKLIN, INDIANA, 1921.

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	SECOND	SCHOOL	THIRD	SCHOOL
100 Yd. Dash....	10 4-5 sec.....	Gray.....	Technical....	Lamb.....	Garfield.....	Stamates....	Warsaw.....
220 Yd. Dash....	23 sec.....	Gray.....	Technical....	Summers....	Manual.....	Sabo.....	South Bend..
440 Yd. Dash....	53 4-5 sec.....	Stamates....	Warsaw.....	Hameson....	Manual.....	Marks.....	Wabash.....
.....	55 1-5 sec.....	Evans.....	Elkhart.....	Anderson....	Wabash.....	Sotich.....	Shortridge...
Half Mile Run...	2 min. 6 2-5 sec...	Spradling...	Frankfort....	Koetler....	Bedford....	Cox.....	Plymouth....
One Mile Run....	2 min. 8 3-5 sec...	Gardner....	Manual.....	Wible.....	Bedford....	Wagner....	Elkhart.....
120 Yd. Hurdle...	4 min. 41 4-5 sec...	Phillips....	Rushville....	Fink.....	Connersville..	Johnson....	Bloomfield...
220 Yd. Hurdle...	17 2-5 sec.....	Velsey.....	Technical....	McMamee...	Wabash.....	Ross.....	Manual.....
High Jump.....	6 ft. 1-2 in....	Prout.....	Manual.....	Parr.....	Sheridan....	Dinwiddie...	Crawf'dsv'le..
Broad Jump.....	20ft 10 1-4 in....	Evans.....	Brazil.....	Cramer.....	Martinsville..	Miller.....	Anderson....
Pole Vault.....	11 ft. 6 in.....	Edwards....	Wiley.....	Marks.....	Wabash.....	Hannesson...	Manual.....
.....	.....	Miller.....	Anderson....	.....	.....	Hannesson...	Manual.....
Shot Put.....	46 ft. 2 in.....	Savage.....	Princeton...	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mile Relay.....	3 min. 44 2-5 sec	Roseberg...	Rochester....	Butler.....	Wabash.....	.....	Pine Twp....
.....	3 min. 44 2-5 sec.	Brazil.....	.....	.....	.....	Lefton.....	.....
.....	.....	Manual.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

TRACK AND FIELD MEET, EVANSVILLE, IND., APRIL 22, 1922.

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	SECOND	SCHOOL	THIRD	SCHOOL
100 Yd. Dash....	11 sec.....	Grammar....	Rietz.....	Schaefer....	Rietz.....	Rheinlander..	Rietz.....
220 Yd. Dash....	25 1-5 sec.....	Grammar....	Rietz.....	Lynch.....	Rietz.....	Collins.....	Mt. Vernon...
440 Yd. Dash....	57 4-5 sec.....	Lynch.....	Rietz.....	Grammar....	Rietz.....	Schaefer....	Rietz.....
Half Mile Run...	1 min. 23 sec...	Dunville....	Rietz.....	Alexander...	Rietz.....	B. McFadden..	Mt. Vernon...
One Mile Run....	5 min. 12 sec...	Dunville....	Rietz.....	Alexander...	Rietz.....	Guen.....	Mt. Vernon...
120 Yard Hurdle...	18 sec.....	Lynch.....	Rietz.....	Huntsman...	Mt. Vernon...	Pointer.....	Rietz.....
220 Yard Hurdle...	30 2-5 sec.....	Pointer.....	Rietz.....	Lynch.....	Rietz.....	Rheinlander..	Rietz.....
High Jump.....	5 ft. 2 in.....	Lynch.....	Rietz.....	Huntsman...	Mt. Vernon...	Logan.....	Rietz.....
Broad Jump.....	19 ft. 1 1-4 in..	Lynch.....	Rietz.....	Huntsman...	Mt. Vernon...	Pointer.....	Rietz.....
Pole Vault.....	9 ft. 6 3-4 in....	Huntsman...	Mt. Vernon...	Woods.....	Rietz.....	Bonham.....	Rietz.....
Shot Put.....	35 ft. 10 1-2 in..	Huntsman...	Mt. Vernon...	Wallace.....	Mt. Vernon...	Werner.....	Rietz.....

Date April 29, 1922. Place, Evansville, Indiana. Schools Participating, Mt. Vernon and Francis Joseph Rietz of Evansville. Winner, F. J. Rietz, Points, 72. Second, Mt. Vernon, Points, 25. Individual Champion, Lynch of Rietz, Points, 26. Referee, Hooker, (Evansville). Starter, Eberhardt, Indiana University. Report made by Irvin T. Shultz, High School.



TRACK AND FIELD MEET REPORT, SEYMOUR, IND., APRIL 22, 1922.

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	SECOND	SCHOOL	THIRD	SCHOOL
100 Yard Dash.....	11 2-5 sec.	Bebout.....	Freetown.....	Ruddick.....	Seymour.....	Gray.....	Medora.....
220 Yard Dash.....	22 2-5 sec.	Bebout.....	Freetown.....	Deal.....	Seymour.....	Stewart.....	Clearspring.....
440 Yard Dash.....	61 3-5 sec.	Cummings.....	Clearspring.....	Edwards.....	Vallonia.....	Fleetwood.....	Houston.....
Half Mile Run.....	2 min. 20 sec.	Fruit.....	Freetown.....	Cummings.....	Clearspring.....	Fleetwood.....	Houston.....
High Jump.....	17 ft. 9 in.	Cross.....	Houston.....	Pruitt.....	Freetown.....	Plummer.....	Medora.....
Broad Jump.....	17 ft. 9 in.	Lewis.....	Crothersville.....	Henry.....	Houston.....	McKinney.....	Medora.....
Pole Vault.....	34 ft. 11 1-4 in.	Bebout.....	Freetown.....	Crooke.....	Medora.....	Marlow.....	Clearspring.....
Shot Put.....	44 ft. 11 1-4 in.	Thompson.....	Cortland.....	Bebout.....	Freetown.....	Adams.....	Seymour.....
Mile Relay.....	4 min. 31 4-5 sec.	Seymour.....	Seymour.....	Crothersville.....	Same.....	Houston.....	Houston.....
Throw.....	4 min. 31 4-5 sec.	Bebout.....	Freetown.....	Mosley.....	Crothersville.....	Marfoot.....	Clearspring.....
St. Jump.....	.....	Garriott.....	Crothersville.....	E. Lutes.....	Houston.....	Bebout.....	Freetown.....

Date April 22, 1922. Place, Seymour. Schools Participating, Seymour, Medora, Vallonia, Clearspring, Freetown, Houston, Cortland, Crothersville. Winner, Freetown. Points, 33. Second, Crothersville. Points, 17 1-2. Third, Houston. Points, 12. Individual Champion, Ted Bebout. Points, 24. Referee, J. J. Peters. Starter, J. J. Peters. Reported by H. B. Henderson, President Jackson County Assn.

## FOOT BALL

Several years ago Foot Ball was a much rougher game than it now is. There were many injuries among players on High School teams. Due to the type of game and to the opportunities for unclean sportmanship in the game a number of unpleasant things happened in High Schools of Indiana. In some places the unsportsmanlike conduct attending foot ball games was so objectionable that foot ball was barred as a sport by school boards and school officials. Many parents refused to permit their boys to participate in foot ball due to the roughness of the game and also due to the evils attending the games. The I. H. S. A. A. voted to require a Physician's certificate and a Parent's certificate of each boy before being eligible for foot ball. This requirement has been in force since that time and is now in force. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that no High School students should play foot ball who can not secure a certificate of physical fitness from a regularly licensed physician or who can not secure the consent of his parents to participate in the game. The I. H. S. A. A. has never voted to abolish foot ball and has made no rules regarding it other than the rules just mentioned. There is no scheme used to choose the state champions in football at present.

The following schools participated in foot ball this year, as far as our information goes:

Auburn	Huntington	Muncie
Bicknell	Indianapolis	New Castle
Bluffton	Manual	Noblesville
Boonville	Technical	Peru
Clinton	Shortridge	Petersburg
Columbia City	Jasonville	Pine Village
Decatur	Kendallville	Portland
East Chicago	Kentland	Princeton
Elwood	Kirclin	Rensselaer
Elkhart	Knightstown	Richmond
Evansville	Lafayette	Sheridan
Central	Linton	Sullivan
Reitz	Logansport	Terre Haute
Garrett	Lowell	Garfield
Gary	Marion	Wiley
Emerson	Michigan City	Wabash
Froebel	Mishawaka	Warsaw
Goshen	Monticello	Whiting
Gosport	Morocco	Wilkinson
Greenfield	Mount Vernon	Total—56
Hammond		

GOSHEN HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL

Winning School	Loosing School	Score	Date	Place	Treatment	Officials
Goshen.....	Garrett.....	20-6	Sept. 23.....	Goshen.....	.....	.....
Goshen.....	Sturgis.....	27-7	Sept. 30.....	Goshen.....	.....	.....
Goshen.....	Alumni.....	16-14	Oct. 3.....	Goshen.....	.....	.....
Goshen.....	Elkhart.....	12-0	Oct. 12.....	Goshen.....	.....	.....
Goshen.....	Garrett.....	25-14	Oct. 22.....	Garrett.....	.....	.....
Goshen.....	Howe.....	25-7	Nov. 5.....	Howe.....	.....	.....
Goshen.....	Peru.....	13-7	Nov. 19.....	Goshen.....	.....	.....

130

GARRETT HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Date	Place	Treatment	Officials
Garrett.....	Edon.....	21-4	.....	Garrett.....	.....	.....
Marion.....	Garrett.....	28-0	.....	Marion.....	.....	.....
Garrett.....	Edon.....	13-0	.....	Edon.....	.....	.....
Bluffton.....	Garrett.....	14-13	.....	Bluffton.....	.....	.....
Ft. Wayne, C.C.H.S.	Garrett.....	21-0	.....	Garrett.....	.....	.....
Garrett.....	Columbia City.....	21-0	.....	Garrett.....	.....	.....
Goshen.....	Garrett.....	20-0	.....	Goshen.....	.....	.....
Mishawaka.....	Garrett.....	53-0	.....	Mishawaka.....	.....	.....
Hicksville.....	Garrett.....	21-0	.....	Hicksville.....	.....	.....
Garrett.....	Hicksville.....	21-14	.....	Garrett.....	.....	.....

BASE BALL

BASE BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1922, HAUBSTADT.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Haubstadt.....	Hazleton.....	20-3	Hazleton.....	Sept. 22.....	Good.....	Steelman.....
Haubstadt.....	Hazleton.....	10-2	Haubstadt.....	Sept. 15.....	Good.....	Cleveland.....
Haubstadt.....	Patoka.....	11-9	Haubstadt.....	Sept. 27.....	Good.....	Cleveland.....
Haubstadt.....	Patoka.....	3-2	Patoka.....	Oct. 6.....	Good.....	Not Known.....
Haubstadt.....	Cynthiana.....	14-3	Haubstadt.....	Sept. 20.....	Good.....	Auslinger.....
Cynthiana.....	Haubstadt.....	7-6	Cynthiana.....	Sept. 13.....	Fair.....	Allen&Cleveland.....

131

BASE BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1922, GOSHEN.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Goshen.....	Bristol.....	3-2	Goshen.....	April. 14.....	.....	.....
Goshen.....	Ligonier.....	25-1	Ligonier.....	April 21.....	.....	.....
Goshen.....	Middlebury.....	10-4	Middlebury.....	May 5.....	.....	.....
Nappanee.....	Goshen.....	12-11	Nappanee.....	May 8.....	.....	.....
Goshen.....	Faculty.....	7-5	Goshen.....	May 12.....	.....	.....
Goshen.....	Nappanee.....	16-2	Goshen.....	May 16.....	.....	.....

BASE BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1922, WALKERTON.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Walkerton.....	Stillwell.....	9-4	Walkerton....	Sept. 15.....		
Walkerton.....	Hamlet.....	11-5	Walkerton....	Sept. 22.....		
Walkerton.....	Grovertown....	6-3	Grovertown...	Sept. 29.....	Good.....	
Walkerton.....	Stillwell.....	6-2	Stillwell.....	Oct. 12.....	Good.....	
Walkerton.....	Hamlet.....	5-0	Hamlet.....	Oct. 20.....	Good.....	

-133-

BASE BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1922, WAYNE, (RANDOLPH CO.)

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Wayne.....	Jackson.....	7-0	Wayne.....	Sept. 8.....		Clear & Hindsley....
Wayne.....	Union City.....	10-8	Wayne.....	Sept. 15.....		Clear & Hill.....
Wayne.....	Lynn.....	8-7	Wayne.....	Sept. 22.....		Clear & Jones.....
Wayne.....	Jackson.....	6-1	Jackson.....	Sept. 29.....	Good.....	Mikesell & Warren.
Wayne.....	Union City.....	10-7	Union City...	Oct. 6.....	Good.....	Comer & Hill.....
Wayne.....	Lynn.....	6-2	Lynn.....	Oct. 13.....	Good.....	Mikesell & Jones....
Saratoga.....	Wayne.....	11-1	Saratoga.....	Oct. 19.....	Good.....	Addington.....

BASKET BALL

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, ANDERSON.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Anderson.....	Atlanta.....	48-14	Anderson.....	Oct. 28.....		Dale Miller.
Anderson.....	Westfield.....	43-6	Anderson.....	Nov. 4.....		Overman.
Anderson.....	Arcadia.....	34-17	Anderson.....	Nov. 9.....		Dale Miller.
Anderson.....	Huntington....	25-15	Huntington....	Nov. 11.....	Good.....	Barnhart.
Anderson.....	Cicero.....	84-10	Anderson.....	Nov. 16.....		Evans.
Anderson.....	Anderson.....	40-23	Anderson.....	Nov. 28.....		W. Deaknye.
Kokomo.....	Anderson.....	17-16	Kokomo.....	Nov. 23.....	Good.....	Lambert.
Franklin.....	Anderson.....	25-21	Anderson.....	Dec. 2.....		Craigle.
		(Overtime)				
Jefferson (Laf.)....	Anderson.....	32-30	Lafayette.....	Dec. 9.....	Good.....	Day.
Anderson.....	Tech. of Indpls....	53-5	Anderson.....	Dec. 14.....		Mattingby.
Bloomington.....	Anderson.....	40-14	Bloomington..	Dec. 16.....	Good.....	Bacon.
Anderson.....	Rochester.....	53-13	Rochester.....	Dec. 23.....	Good.....	Arbuckle.
Hartford City.....	Anderson.....	22-20	Hartford City..	Jan. 6.....	Good.....	Mattingby.
Bloomington.....	Anderson.....	37-32	Anderson.....	Jan. 13.....		Arbuckle.
Anderson.....	Lebanon.....	40-20	Lebanon.....	Jan. 20.....	Good.....	Cox & Morrison.
Franklin.....	Anderson.....	46-28	Franklin.....	Jan. 27.....	Good.....	Feazle & Evans.
Anderson.....	Kokomo.....	27-25	Anderson.....	Feb. 3.....		Mattingly & Morr.
Anderson.....	Lebanon.....	33-25	Anderson.....	Feb. 10.....		Steim & Arbuckle.
Anderson.....	Tech. of Indpls....	48-27	Indianapolis..	Feb. 11.....	Good.....	Deaknye.
Anderson.....	Rochester.....	73-17	Anderson.....	Feb. 17.....		Overman & Deaknye.
Anderson.....	Hartford City....	53-13	Dist. Tour. An	Feb. 24.....		Hale & Overman.
Anderson.....	Alexandria.....	76-6	Dist. Tour. And	Mar. 3.....		Mowe.
Anderson.....	Greenfield.....	47-7	Dist. Tour. And	Mar. 3.....		Higgins.
Anderson.....	Lapel.....	37-15	Dist. Tour. And	Mar. 4.....		Mowe & Higgins.
Anderson.....	Summitville....	49-14	Dist. Tour. And	Mar. 4.....		Mowe & Higgins.
Anderson.....	Elwood.....	42-18	Dist. Tour. And	Mar. 4.....		Mowe & Higgins.
Anderson.....	Pine Village....	28-10	Reg., Lafayette	Mar. 11.....	Good.....	Posey & Lambert.
Anderson.....	Frankfort.....	24-18	St. Meet Indpls	Mar. 17.....	Good.....	Mowe.
Marion.....	Anderson.....	20-16	St. Meet Indpls	Mar. 18.....	Good.....	Mowe & Dale Miller.

-133-

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, ARLINGTON.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Rushville.....	Arlington.....	31-11	Rushville.....	Oct. 19.....	Good.....	Webb.
Arlington.....	Center.....	36- 7	Arlington.....	Oct. 28.....	.....	Beech.
Arlington.....	Center.....	73- 8	Center.....	Nov. 4.....	Good.....	Goode.
Webb.....	Arlington.....	31-18	Rushville.....	Nov. 11.....	Good.....	Titsworth.
Moscow.....	Arlington.....	33-11	Blue Ridge....	Nov. 18.....	Good.....	Marshall.
Manilla.....	Arlington.....	53- 8	Manilla.....	Nov. 23.....	Good.....	Means.
Arlington.....	Carthage, 2nd....	34- 6	Carthage.....	Dec. 16.....	Good.....	Henley.
Carthage.....	Arlington.....	48-42	Carthage.....	Dec. 23.....	Good.....	Parker.
Arlington.....	Carthage.....	26-24	Arlington.....	Dec. 31.....	.....	B. E. Evans.
Arlington.....	Moscow.....	34-28	Arlington.....	Jan. 6.....	.....	Martin.
Manilla.....	Arlington.....	33-20	Arlington.....	Jan. 12.....	.....	B. E. Evans.
Arlington.....	Glenwood.....	32-17	Glenwood.....	Jan. 20.....	Good.....	Scales.
Arlington.....	Raleigh.....	24-17	Rushville.....	Jan. 28.....	Good.....	Evans.
Rushville.....	Arlington.....	43-17	Rushville.....	Jan. 28.....	Good.....	Evans.
Arlington.....	Glenwood.....	37-17	Arlington.....	Feb. 2.....	.....	B. E. Evans.
Arlington.....	Westland.....	31-15	Carthage.....	Feb. 11.....	Good.....	Parker.
Manilla.....	Arlington.....	30-19	Carthage.....	Feb. 11.....	Good.....	Parker.
Arlington.....	Carthage.....	30-18	Carthage.....	Feb. 18.....	Good.....	Henley.
Arlington.....	Brookville.....	27-20	Rushville.....	Mar. 3.....	Good.....	Busenberg.
Arlington.....	Burney.....	21-19	Rushville.....	Mar. 4.....	Good.....	Trickey.
Milroy.....	Arlington.....	21-18	Rushville.....	Mar. 4.....	Good.....	Trickey.

-134-

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, BRISTOL.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Bristol.....	New Paris.....	19-18	Bristol.....	Oct. 28.....	.....	George Fischer.
New Paris.....	Bristol.....	22-18	Bristol.....	Nov. 4.....	.....	Wysong & Fischer.
Bristol.....	Shipshewana....	61-19	Bristol.....	Nov. 18.....	.....	George Fischer.
Bristol.....	Elkhart, 2nd....	25-14	Elkhart.....	Nov. 25.....	Good.....	Ferguson.
Nappanee.....	Bristol.....	30-11	Nappanee.....	Dec. 3.....	Good.....	.....
Bristol.....	Niles, Mich., 2nd..	9-15	Bristol.....	Dec. 9.....	.....	George Fischer.
Bristol.....	Elkhart, 2nd....	28-17	Bristol.....	Dec. 14.....	.....	George Fischer.
Mishawaka.....	Bristol.....	28-21	Mishawaka....	Dec. 16.....	Good.....	George Fischer.
Bristol.....	Millersburg.....	27-12	Millersburg...	Dec. 23.....	Fair.....	Field.
Goshen.....	Bristol.....	51-17	Goshen.....	Dec. 30.....	Fair.....	Barnhart.
Bristol.....	Leesburg.....	25-17	Bristol.....	Jan. 6.....	.....	George Fischer.
Bristol.....	Millersburg.....	23-17	Bristol.....	Jan. 13.....	.....	Ferguson.
Bristol.....	Constantine, Mich..	61-13	Bristol.....	Jan. 20.....	.....	George Fischer.
Syracuse.....	Bristol.....	61- 7	Syracuse.....	Jan. 27.....	Good.....	.....
Bristol.....	Goshen, 2nd....	43-12	Bristol.....	Feb. 3.....	.....	George Fischer.
Cassopolis, Mich..	Bristol.....	25-21	Cassopolis, Mi	Feb. 4.....	Fair.....	.....
Niles, Mich.....	Bristol.....	34- 8	Niles, Mich....	Feb. 11.....	Good.....	.....
Bristol.....	Shipshewana....	26-24	Shipshewana....	Feb. 17.....	Good.....	.....
Bristol.....	Jr. Moose Ldg. Eikt.	38- 8	Bristol.....	Feb. 18.....	.....	Fischer.
Bristol.....	Constantine, Mich..	30-12	Constantine, M	Feb. 24.....	Good.....	.....
Bristol.....	New Paris.....	22-18	New Paris.....	Feb. 25.....	Good.....	McGeath.
Bristol.....	Wanatah.....	20- 5	South Bend....	Mar. 3.....	.....	Schwan.
Stillwell.....	Bristol.....	12-10	South Bend....	Mar. 3.....	.....	Braesemle.
Sturgis, Mich.....	Bristol.....	24-19	Sturgis, Mich..	Mar. 7.....	.....	Ferguson.

-135-

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, COVINGTON.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Covington.....	Williamsport.....	49- 2	Covington.....	Oct. 23.....	Good.....	Rice.
Waynetown.....	Covington.....	26-19	Waynetown...	Nov. 4.....	Good.....	Grater.
Veedersburg.....	Covington.....	23-18	Covington.....	Nov. 11.....	Good.....	Keeling.
Attica.....	Covington.....	20-13	Attica.....	Nov. 18.....	Good.....	Donlin.
Covington.....	Williamsport.....	29- 6	Williamsport..	Dec. 2.....	Good.....	Shuey.
Covington.....	Newtown.....	22-21	Covington.....	Dec. 9.....	Good.....	Meitzler.
Veedersburg.....	Covington.....	25- 9	Veedersburg..	Dec. 16.....	Good.....	Goodbar.
Covington.....	Perrysville.....	11- 5	Covington.....	Dec. 17.....	Good.....	Meitzler.
Covington.....	Hillsboro.....	20-19	Hillsboro.....	Dec. 21.....	Good.....	Albert.
Newtown.....	Covington.....	18-15	Newtown.....	Jan. 6.....	Good.....	Kerr.
Covington.....	Attica.....	26-21	Covington.....	Jan. 13.....	Good.....	Goodbar.
Waynetown.....	Covington.....	26-16	Covington.....	Jan. 20.....	Good.....	Goodbar.
Covington.....	Boswell.....	28-19	Covington.....	Jan. 28.....	Good.....	Meitzler.
Perrysville.....	Covington.....	20-18	Perrysville...	Feb. 5.....	Good.....	Blank.
Boswell.....	Covington.....	27-20	Boswell.....	Feb. 10.....	Good.....	Day.
Hillsboro.....	Covington.....	20-18	Covington.....	Feb. 11.....	Good.....	Meitzler.
Waveland.....	Covington.....	23-12	New Market..	Feb. 17.....	Good.....	Shaw.
Covington.....	Waveland.....	25-24	Covington.....	Feb. 24.....	Good.....	Meitzler.
Newtown.....	Covington.....	16-12	Attica Tou....	Mar. 3.....	Good.....	Reid.

-136-



STATE TRACK CHAMPIONS, 1922

Left to Right: Gorman, Mgr., Blakesly, Lewis, Velsey, Graham, Maxwell Langlais, Gray, Black, Coach.

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, CRAWFORDSVILLE.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Crawfordsville.....	Waynetown.....	19-17	Crawfordsville	Oct. 28, '21.....	.....	Sinclair.
Crawfordsville.....	Russellville.....	37-15	Crawfordsville	Nov. 4, '21.....	.....	Sinclair.
Crawfordsville.....	Roachdale.....	24-22	Crawfordsville	Nov. 11, '21.....	.....	Sinclair.
Crawfordsville.....	Waynetown.....	13-11	Waynetown...	Nov. 15, '21.....	Good.....	Sinclair.
Jefferson (Lafayette).	Crawfordsville.....	24-18	LaFayette....	Nov. 18, '21.....	Good.....	Day.
Frankfort.....	Crawfordsville.....	39-17	Crawfordsville	Nov. 22, '21.....	.....	Schoeneman
Crawfordsville.....	Russellville.....	24-11	Russellville..	Nov. 29, '21.....	Good.....	Byrd
Bloomington.....	Crawfordsville.....	39-8	Bloomington..	Dec. 2, '21.....	Good.....	Miller.
Crawfordsville.....	Oolitic.....	36-23	Oolitic.....	Dec. 3, '21.....	Good.....	Bowen.
Crawfordsville.....	Advance.....	27-17	Crawfordsville	Dec. 9, '21.....	.....	Dykhinzen
Thorntown.....	Crawfordsville.....	27-24	Thorntown...	Dec. 13, '21.....	Good.....	Sinclair.
Crawfordsville.....	Brazil.....	31-17	Crawfordsville	Dec. 16, '21.....	.....	Shaw.
Frankfort.....	Crawfordsville.....	33-29	Frankfort.....	Dec. 22, '21.....	Good.....	Schoeneman
Lebanon.....	Crawfordsville.....	34-22	Crawfordsville	Dec. 30, '21.....	.....	Sinclair.
Advance.....	Crawfordsville.....	23-20	Advance.....	Jan. 6, '22.....	Good.....	Adams
Crawfordsville.....	Technical.....	33-21	Crawfordsville	Jan. 10, '22.....	.....	Ross Smith
Crawfordsville.....	Shortridge.....	32-22	Shortridge...	Jan. 8, '22.....	Good.....	Deakayne
Bloomington.....	Crawfordsville.....	26-19	Crawfordsville	Jan. 21, '22.....	.....	Reid.
Crawfordsville.....	Thorntown.....	30-19	Crawfordsville	Jan. 24, '22.....	.....	Sinclair.
Crawfordsville.....	Jefferson (Lafayette)	34-26	Crawfordsville	Jan. 27, '22.....	.....	Sinclair.
Crawfordsville.....	New Ross.....	37-21	Crawfordsville	Feb. 1, '22.....	.....	Sinclair.
Crawfordsville.....	Wiley (T. H.).....	30-14	Terre Haute..	Feb. 10, '22.....	Good.....	Glenn.
Crawfordsville.....	Brazil.....	28-26	Brazil.....	Feb. 11, '22.....	Good.....	Glenn.
Crawfordsville.....	Waveland.....	39-20	Crawfordsville	Feb. 14, '22.....	.....	Sinclair.
Lebanon.....	Crawfordsville.....	35-24	Lebanon.....	Feb. 17, '22.....	Good.....	Molony.
Crawfordsville.....	Rockville.....	54-21	Crawfordsville	Feb. 24, '22.....	.....	Goodbar.
Crawfordsville.....	Wallace.....	43- 1	Crawfordsville	Mar. 3, '22.....	.....	Wiltse.
Crawfordsville.....	New Richmond.....	22- 6	Crawfordsville	Mar. 4, '22.....	.....	Wiltse.
Crawfordsville.....	Waynetown.....	25-17	Crawfordsville	Mar. 4, '22.....	.....	Brown.
Wingate.....	Crawfordsville.....	21-17	Crawfordsville	Mar. 4, '22.....	.....	Brown.

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, CROTHERSVILLE.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Crothersville	Hope	16-13	Hope	Nov. 12	Good	
Crothersville	Alumni	32-27	Scottsburg	Nov. 14	Good	
Madison	Crothersville	29-20	Madison	Nov. 18	Good	Pritchard.
Hanover	Crothersville	30-11	Hanover	Nov. 19	Good	Williams.
Vernon	Crothersville	35-27	Vernon	Nov. 23	Good	McClure.
Oolitic	Crothersville	26-7	Oolitic	Nov. 25	Excellent	Bowen.
Crothersville	Needmore	22-18	Needmore	Nov. 26	Good	Jones.
Orleans	Crothersville	24-10	Orleans	Dec. 2	Excellent	Dobbins.
Crothersville	Vevay	14-12	Crothersville	Dec. 3		Hepley.
Seymour	Crothersville	33-22	Crothersville	Dec. 7		L. Shannon.
Crothersville	Medora	21-9	Crothersville	Dec. 9		Henderson.
Vallonia	Crothersville	22-13	Crothersville	Dec. 16		O. Shannon.
Crothersville	Brownstown	32-13	Brownstown	Dec. 17	Good	Rochner.
Crothersville	Cortland	45-25	Crothersville	Dec. 21		Brackmeyer.
Crothersville	Hanover	32-7	Crothersville	Dec. 30		Brackmeyer.
Crothersville	Vernon	37-10	Crothersville	Jan. 2		Brackmeyer.
Crothersville	Medora	26-23	Medora	Jan. 3	Bad	Kint.
Crothersville	Mitchell	15-13	Crothersville	Jan. 7		Brackmeyer.
Scottsburg	Crothersville	31-15	Crothersville	Jan. 11		Brackmeyer.
Clearspring	Crothersville	35-15	Crothersville	Jan. 14		Busenbun.
Crothersville	Hope	30-12	Crothersville	Jan. 20		Brackmeyer.
Crothersville	Little York	28-7	Crothersville	Jan. 23		Brackmeyer.
Crothersville	Madison	17-9	Crothersville	Jan. 27		Brackmeyer.
Cortland	Crothersville	34-18	Seymour	Feb. 2	Good	L. Shannon.
Scottsburg	Crothersville	31-12	Scottsburg	Feb. 7	Good	Brackmeyer.
Crothersville	Orleans	27-24	Crothersville	Feb. 11		Henderson.
Crothersville	Charlestown	37-9	Crothersville	Feb. 15		Brackmeyer.
Crothersville	New Madison (O)	17-13	Cincinnati	Feb. 17	Good	Swope.
Mt. Healthy (O)	Crothersville	23-7	Cincinnati	Feb. 17	Fair	Tharp.
Crothersville	Cortland	31-14	Crothersville	Feb. 22		Brackmeyer.
Crothersville	New Albany	30-16	Crothersville	Feb. 24		Brackmeyer.
Heltonville	Crothersville	34-16	Crothersville	Feb. 25		Brackmeyer.
Crothersville	Medora	56-15	Scottsburg	Mar. 3	Good	Allen.
Vallonia	Crothersville	20-17	Scottsburg	Mar. 3	Good	Abbott.
Crothersville	Prospect Five	19-14	Crothersville	Mar. 15		States.

138

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF, 1921-1922, CULVER.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Culver	Argos	10-9	Argos	Nov. 5	Good	Beigh.
Culver	Bremen	14-7	Culver	Nov. 11		Rhoads.
Culver	Bourbon	17-7	Culver	Nov. 18		Rhoads.
Culver	Argos	38-9	Culver	Nov. 25		Thessin.
Logansport	Culver	20-7	Logansport	Dec. 2	Good	
Flora	Culver	13-20	Flora	Dec. 3	Good	
Culver	Plymouth	30-20	Culver	Dec. 9	Good	Kizer.
Culver	Piercetion	27-4	Culver	Dec. 16		Rhoads.
Culver	Logansport	17-16	Culver	Dec. 17		Rhoads.
Syracuse	Culver	18-16	Culver	Dec. 23		Ferguson.
Valparaiso	Culver	21-16	Culver	Jan. 7		Rhoads.
Culver	Kewanna	24-19	Culver	Jan. 13		Thessin.
Culver	Bremen	21-11	Bremen	Jan. 19	Good	
Culver	Piercetion	14-7	Piercetion	Jan. 20	Good	
Culver	Plymouth	27-21	Plymouth	Jan. 27	Good	Kizer.
Culver	Atwood	24-20	Culver	Jan. 28		Rhoads.
Culver	Letters Ford	25-18	Culver	Feb. 1		Thessin.
Culver	Syracuse	13-12	Syracuse	Feb. 3	Good	Beck.
Culver	Bourbon	23-11	Bourbon	Feb. 10	Good	Reed.
Culver	Flora	39-6	Culver	Feb. 11		Rhoads.
Culver	Plymouth	17-5	Plymouth	Feb. 18	Good	Rhoads.
Culver	Tippecanoe	24-16	Plymouth	Feb. 18	Good	Rhoads.
Culver	West Twp.	38-6	Plymouth	Feb. 18	Good	Rhoads.
Culver	Kewanna	26-21	Kewanna	Feb. 24	Good	
Culver	Mentone	36-5	Warsaw	Mar. 3	Good	Cleary.
Culver	Claypool	22-20	Warsaw	Mar. 4	Good	Macgaith.
Culver	Warsaw	7-5	Warsaw	Mar. 4	Good	Cleary.
Atwood	Culver	13-10	Warsaw	Mar. 4	Good	Cleary.

139

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, EDINBURG.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Edinburg	Letts	23-17	Letts	Jan. 6	Excellent	Stout.
Edinburg	Clark Twp.	53-10	Edinburg	Jan. 7		Taylor.
Edinburg	Greenwood	34-28	Edinburg	Jan. 11		Vandivier.
Edinburg	Morristown	47- 6	Morristown	Jan. 13	Excellent	Small.
Scottsburg	Edinburg	35-26	Scottsburg	Jan. 20	Excellent	Head.
Edinburg	Seymour	39-34	Edinburg	Jan. 21		Crater.
Center Grove	Edinburg	27-23	Center Grove	Feb. 11	Excellent	Ragsdale.
Broad Ripple	Edinburg	51-29	B. R.	Feb. 17	Excellent	Tatlock.
Seymour	Edinburg	39-23	Seymour	Feb. 24	Excellent	Shannon.
Edinburg	Center Grove	32-29	Edinburg	Feb. 25		Nelp.

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, ETNA GREEN, (ETNA TWP.)

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Etna Green	Burket	22-16	Etna Green			Harmon.
Etna Green	Burket	38-10	Burket		Good	Smith.
Etna Green	Beaver Dam	16- 7	Etna Green			Laird.
Atwood	Etna Green	28-15	Warsaw		Good	Kern.
Atwood	Etna Green	22-16	Etna Green			Mason.
Atwood	Etna Green	21-10	Warsaw		Good	Cleary.
Bourbon	Etna Green	12- 9	Etna Green			Kern.
Bourbon	Etna Green	2- 0	Bourbon		Poor	Reld.
Etna Green	Bourbon	15-11	Warsaw		Good	McGeath.
Milford	Etna Green	24-10	Pierceton		Good	Cleary.
Syracuse	Etna Green	24-13	Syracuse		Good	Gerard.
Etna Green	Syracuse	19-10	Etna Green			Harmon.
Etna Green	Leesburg	22- 6	Etna Green			Laird.
Etna Green	Leesburg	22- 8	Warsaw			Cleary.
Etna Green	Union Mills	14- 4	Etna Green			Harmon.
North Webster	Etna Green	22-14	North Webster		Good	Laird.
Etna Green	West High	34- 6	Etna Green			Burt.
Plymouth	Etna Green	22-19	Plymouth		Good	Laird.
Pierceton	Etna Green	23-14	Pierceton		Good	Gerard.
Etna Green	Pierceton	13-16	Etna Green			Kern.

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, FILLMORE.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Roachdale	Fillmore	23-20	Roachdale	Oct. 19	Good	
Fillmore	Cloverdale	16- 9	Fillmore	Oct. 22		
Fillmore	Eminence	20-10	Fillmore	Oct. 28		
Clayton	Fillmore	17-16	Clayton	Nov. 4	Fair	
Fillmore	Clinton Center	41- 9	Fillmore	Nov. 11		
Fillmore	New Winchester	20- 7	Fillmore	Nov. 18		
Fillmore	Reelsville	51- 5	Fillmore	Nov. 23		
Fillmore	Bridgeton	40- 6	Bridgeton	Nov. 26	Good	
Amo	Fillmore	20-12	Amo	Dec. 2	Good	
Fillmore	Staunton	25- 8	Staunton	Dec. 3	Good	
Fillmore	Bridgeton	21-10	Fillmore	Dec. 9		
Fillmore	North Salem	15-12	Fillmore	Dec. 10		
Fillmore	Amo	15-11	Fillmore	Dec. 17		
Fillmore	Staunton	20-14	Fillmore	Dec. 23		
Fillmore	Eminence	18-17	Cloverdale	Jan. 7	Good	
Eminence	Fillmore	24-15	Eminence	Jan. 11	Good	
Fillmore	Cloverdale	25-17	Cloverdale	Jan. 20	Good	
Fillmore	Gosport	29- 4	Fillmore	Jan. 26		
Fillmore	Clayton	32-16	Fillmore	Jan. 31		
Fillmore	Roachdale	27-17	Fillmore	Feb. 10		
Fillmore	Reelsville	63-13	Fillmore	Feb. 18		
Fillmore	Quincy	38- 9	Fillmore	Feb. 24		
Fillmore	Rockville	16-13	Greencastle	Mar. 3	Fair	
Bainbridge	Fillmore	36- 6	Greencastle	Mar. 4	Fair	



BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, FLORA.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
F. H. S. Alumni...	Flora.....	36-19	Flora.....	Oct. 19.....	.....	Flora, G.
Flora.....	Camden.....	31-15	Flora.....	Oct. 28.....	.....	Flora.
Lebanon.....	Flora.....	50-20	Lebanon.....	Oct. 29.....	Good.....	Smith.
Bringhamurst.....	Flora.....	20-14	Flora.....	Nov. 2.....	.....	Flora.
Young America.....	Flora.....	25- 4	Young America.....	Nov. 4.....	Good.....	Beck.
Rossville.....	Flora.....	44-13	Rossville.....	Nov. 11.....	Good.....	Draper.
Delphi.....	Flora.....	25-22	Flora.....	Nov. 18.....	.....	Ebershoff.
Cutler.....	Flora.....	44- 7	Cutler.....	Nov. 23.....	Good.....	Draper.
Flora.....	Bringhamurst.....	18-12	Flora.....	Dec. 1.....	.....	Flora.
Flora.....	Culver.....	20-13	Flora.....	Dec. 3.....	.....	Flora.
Flora.....	Burlington.....	36-27	Flora.....	Dec. 9.....	.....	Flora.
Flora.....	Camden.....	35-17	Camden.....	Dec. 16.....	Good.....	Price.
Cutler.....	Flora.....	46-13	Flora.....	Dec. 23.....	.....	Flora.
Flora.....	Idaville.....	28-13	Idaville.....	Dec. 31.....	Good.....	.....
Delphi.....	Flora.....	21-18	Delphi.....	Jan. 6.....	Good.....	Jackson.
Burlington.....	Flora.....	28- 9	Burlington.....	Jan. 11.....	Good.....	Carey.
Brookston.....	Flora.....	30-27	Brookston.....	Jan. 13.....	Good.....	Ebershoff.
Young America.....	Flora.....	45-19	Flora.....	Jan. 20.....	.....	Flora.
Flora.....	Bringhamurst.....	14-10	Flora.....	Jan. 25.....	.....	Flora.
Walton.....	Flora.....	43-14	Walton.....	Jan. 27.....	Good.....	N. Day.
Flora.....	Rossville.....	24-20	Flora.....	Feb. 3.....	.....	Pearson.
Culver.....	Flora.....	39-13	Cutler.....	Feb. 11.....	Good.....	Rhoads.
Flora.....	Galveston.....	40-19	Flora.....	Feb. 9.....	.....	Pearson.
Flora.....	Brookston.....	44-14	Flora.....	Feb. 17.....	.....	Pearson.
Flora.....	Burlington.....	21-13	Delphi.....	Feb. 25.....	Good.....	Draper & Flora.
Flora.....	Camden.....	29-13	Delphi.....	Feb. 25.....	Good.....	Flora & Draper.
Cutler.....	Flora.....	58-24	Delphi.....	Feb. 25.....	Good.....	Draper & Flora.
Walton.....	Flora.....	26- 8	Logansport.....	Mar. 3.....	Good.....	Donlin.

-142-

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, GARFIELD.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Garfield.....	Rockville.....	28-17	Terre Haute.....	Jan. 6.....	.....	Loser.
Garfield.....	Wiley.....	29-26	Terre Haute.....	Jan. 10.....	.....	Webb.
Garfield.....	Paris, (Ill.).....	38-10	Terre Haute.....	Jan. 13.....	.....	Webb.
Garfield.....	Normal High.....	38-20	Terre Haute.....	Jan. 16.....	Good.....	Glenn.
Garfield.....	Greencastle.....	27-14	Terre Haute.....	Jan. 20.....	.....	Lammers.
Garfield.....	Cathedral (Indpls.).....	37-15	Indianapolis.....	Jan. 24.....	Good.....	Feezle.
Garfield.....	Paris, (Ill.).....	24-18	Paris, (Ill.).....	Jan. 27.....	Bad.....	Webb.
Garfield.....	Lawrenceville, Ill.....	32-17	Sullivan.....	Jan. 28.....	Good.....	Geo. Levis.
Garfield.....	Brazil.....	36- 8	Terre Haute.....	Jan. 31.....	.....	Glenn.
Greencastle.....	Garfield.....	28- 7	Greencastle.....	Feb. 7.....	Good.....	Smith.
Garfield.....	Rockville.....	45-12	Rockville.....	Feb. 10.....	Good.....	Lammers.
Garfield.....	Wiley.....	32-10	Terre Haute.....	Feb. 14.....	Good.....	Webb & Lammers.
Vincennes.....	Garfield.....	37-17	Terre Haute.....	Feb. 18.....	Good.....	Feezle.
Garfield.....	Brazil.....	20-17	Brazil.....	Feb. 21.....	Fair.....	Anmerman.
Garfield.....	Princeton.....	32-15	Princeton.....	Feb. 24.....	Excellent.....	Russel.

-143-

At the district regional and state tournament Garfield won from Clinton, Normal High, Perrysville, Jasper, Fishers, Marion, Staunton, and Whiting, losing the last game to Franklin.

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, GARRETT, GIRLS.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Garrett.....	Lagrange.....	18-18				
Garrett.....	Albion.....	16- 3				
Garrett.....	Metz.....	36- 3				
Garrett.....	Hamilton.....	31-17				
Auburn.....	Garrett.....	15- 8				
Garrett.....	Churubusco.....	14- 4				
Garrett.....	Waterloo.....	7- 6				
Garrett.....	Waterloo.....	17-12				
Butler.....	Garrett.....	25-17				
Lagrange.....	Garrett.....	24- 5				
Garrett.....	Hamilton.....	13- 6				
Garrett.....	Lagrange.....	12- 6				
Garrett.....	Alumni.....	29- 4				
Garrett.....	Waterloo.....	25- 9				
Garrett.....	Butler.....	17-15				
Kendallville.....	Garrett.....	20- 9				
Garrett.....	St. Joe.....	68- 1				
Garrett.....	St. Joe.....	32- 1				
Garrett.....	Spencerville.....	11- 8				
Kendallville.....	Garrett.....	11- 8				
Garrett.....	Auburn.....	11- 9				

-144-

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, GARRETT BOYS.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Albion.....	Garrett.....	26- 6				
Hudson.....	Garrett.....	34-13				
Hamilton.....	Garrett.....	19- 9				
Garrett.....	Fremont.....	23-13				
Columbia City.....	Garrett.....	16-12				
Central Catholic.....	Garrett.....	27-12				
Alumni.....	Garrett.....	17-14				
St. Joe.....	Garrett.....	19- 9				
Churubusco.....	Garrett.....	19-14				
Hamilton.....	Garrett.....	18-14				
Central Catholic.....	Garrett.....	42- 9				
Wolf Lake.....	Garrett.....	24- 9				
Churubusco.....	Garrett.....	24-12				
Waterloo.....	Garrett.....	26- 6				
Columbia City.....	Garrett.....	30-16				
Garrett.....	Hudson.....	31-17				
Garrett.....	Metz.....	32- 7				
Garrett.....	Howe.....	22-19				
Garrett.....	Albion.....	19-14				
Bluffton.....	Garrett.....	51- 2				
Angola.....	Garrett.....	34-11				
Fremont.....	Garrett.....	11-10				
Kendallville.....	Garrett.....	34-20				
Waterloo.....	Garrett.....	19-10				
Auburn.....	Garrett.....	28- 1				
Angola.....	Garrett.....	36-24				
Garrett.....	St. Joe.....	21-18				
Howe.....	Garrett.....	22-18				

-145-

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, HAMILTON.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Hamilton.....	Butler.....	24- 8	Butler.....	Oct. 28.....	Fair.....	Moore.
Hamilton.....	St. Joe.....	10- 4	Hamilton.....	Nov. 4.....	.....	Gnagy.
Hamilton.....	Salem.....	29- 7	Pleasant Lake.....	Nov. 12.....	Good.....	Wysong.
Hamilton.....	Fremont.....	35-11	Hamilton.....	Nov. 18.....	.....	Wysong.
St. Joe.....	Hamilton.....	22-26	St. Joe.....	Nov. 23.....	Fair.....	.....
South Milford.....	Hamilton.....	19-26	South Milford.....	Nov. 25.....	Bad.....	Scayley.
Hamilton.....	Garrett.....	19- 9	Garrett.....	Dec. 9.....	Good.....	Brown.
Hamilton.....	Salem.....	45- 7	Hamilton.....	Dec. 16.....	.....	Bratton.
Hamilton.....	Hudson.....	21-12	Hamilton.....	Dec. 23.....	.....	Bratton.
Hamilton.....	Ashley.....	23-15	Hamilton.....	Dec. 30.....	.....	Bratton.
Hamilton.....	Garrett.....	18-14	Hamilton.....	Jan. 6.....	.....	Bratton.
Hamilton.....	Flint.....	19-16	Hamilton.....	Jan. 13.....	.....	Gnagy.
Ashley.....	Hamilton.....	15-17	Hudson.....	Jan. 14.....	Good.....	West.
Hamilton.....	Orland.....	35-12	Orland.....	Jan. 20.....	Good.....	Hamlin.
Hamilton.....	Pleasant Lake.....	24-12	Hamilton.....	Jan. 27.....	.....	Bratton.
Hamilton.....	Hudson.....	21-14	Angola.....	Jan. 28.....	Good.....	Pillsbury & Parsell
Hamilton.....	Butler.....	41-12	Hamilton.....	Feb. 3.....	.....	Bratton.
Hudson.....	Hamilton.....	9-22	Hudson.....	Feb. 10.....	Good.....	Havt.
Hamilton.....	South Milford.....	33-15	Hamilton.....	Feb. 17.....	.....	Bratton.
Hamilton.....	Pleasant Lake.....	43-22	Pleasant Lake.....	Feb. 18.....	Good.....	Maynard.
Hamilton.....	Fremont.....	30-15	Fremont.....	Feb. 24.....	Good.....	Bratton.
Hamilton.....	Orland.....	40-13	Hamilton.....	Feb. 25.....	.....	Bratton.
Hamilton.....	Mongo.....	25- 8	Angola.....	Mar. 3.....	Good.....	Ferguson.
Angola.....	Hamilton.....	28-16	Angola.....	Mar. 4.....	Good.....	Ferguson.

-146-

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, HAZELTON.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Hazleton.....	Mackey.....	50- 4	Mackey.....	Oct. 14.....	Good.....	.....
Hazleton.....	Mackey.....	55- 7	Hazleton.....	Oct. 21.....	.....	Weitzel.
Hazleton.....	Oakland City.....	34-10	Francisco.....	Nov. 4.....	.....	.....
Poseyville.....	Hazleton.....	27-17	Poseyville.....	Nov. 11.....	Fair.....	Miller.
Hazleton.....	Patoka.....	13- 9	Decker.....	Nov. 23.....	.....	Allen.
Hazleton.....	Oakland City.....	33-10	Oakland City..	Dec. 2.....	Good.....	.....
Hazleton.....	Francisco.....	52-13	Decker.....	Dec. 9.....	.....	Allen.
Hazleton.....	Princeton.....	16-14	Princeton.....	Dec. 17.....	Good.....	Horne.
Union.....	Hazleton.....	20-15	Decker.....	Dec. 21.....	.....	Allen.
F. J. Reitz, H. S.....	Hazleton.....	31-27	Evansville.....	Dec. 23.....	Good.....	.....
Hazleton.....	Francisco.....	34-17	Francisco.....	Dec. 30.....	Good.....	Kohlmyer.
Hazleton.....	Petersburg.....	52- 8	Petersburg.....	Jan. 6.....	Good.....	Adams.
Hazleton.....	Union.....	22-20	Princeton.....	Jan. 11.....	Good.....	McRoberts.
Hazleton.....	Wadesville.....	28-15	Wadesville.....	Jan. 13.....	Good.....	.....
Hazleton.....	F. J. Reitz, H. S.....	25-15	Decker.....	Jan. 21.....	.....	Allen.
Hazleton.....	Bruceville.....	31-15	Decker.....	Jan. 27.....	.....	Allen.
Hazleton.....	Wadesville.....	22-18	Decker.....	Feb. 1.....	.....	Allen.
Hazleton.....	Poseyville.....	31-15	Decker.....	Feb. 3.....	.....	Wolfe.
Hazleton.....	Bruceville.....	30-18	Bruceville.....	Feb. 10.....	Good.....	McClure.
Hazleton.....	Patoka.....	23-10	Princeton.....	Feb. 17.....	Good.....	Watt.
Hazleton.....	Otwell.....	2- 0	Owensville.....	Mar. 3.....	Good.....	.....
Hazleton.....	Owensville.....	16-14	Owensville.....	Mar. 3.....	Good.....	.....
Spurgeon.....	Hazleton.....	15-12	Owensville.....	Mar. 4.....	Good.....	.....

-147-

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, JASPER.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Jasper.....	Otwell.....	27-14	Jasper.....	Oct. 8.....	.....	R. Capehart.
Jasper.....	Loogootee.....	21-14	Loogootee.....	Oct. 14.....	Good.....	E. Kremp.
Jasper.....	Huntingburg.....	42-13	Jasper.....	Oct. 21.....	.....	U. S. Abbott.
Jasper.....	Loogootee.....	35-10	Jasper.....	Oct. 23.....	.....	E. Kremp.
Jasper.....	French Lick.....	41-15	Jasper.....	Nov. 4.....	.....	E. Kremp.
Jasper.....	Boonville.....	58-20	Jasper.....	Dec. 2.....	.....	U. S. Abbott.
Jasper.....	West Baden.....	24-19	West Baden.....	Dec. 9.....	Good.....	N. Ballard.
Jasper.....	Milltown.....	53- 4	Jasper.....	Dec. 16.....	.....	R. Capehart.
Jasper.....	Boonville.....	41-17	Boonville.....	Jan. 6.....	Good.....	Wyatt
West Baden.....	Jasper.....	26-23	Jasper.....	Jan. 13.....	.....	E. Kremp.
Jasper.....	Petersburg.....	42-21	Petersburg.....	Jan. 20.....	Good.....	H. Johnson.
Milltown.....	Jasper.....	2- 0 Forfeit	Milltown.....	Jan. 27.....	Bad.....	T. Fisher.
Jasper.....	F. J. Reitz.....	55-23	Evansville.....	Feb. 4.....	Good.....	Stewart.
Central.....	Jasper.....	67-28	Evansville.....	Feb. 17.....	Good.....	Stewart.

-148-

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, LACROSSE.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Crown Point.....	LaCrosse.....	12-26	Crown Point.....	Nov. 11.....	Fair.....	.....
LaCrosse.....	Hobart.....	39-10	Hobart.....	Nov. 18.....	Good.....	.....
Monon.....	LaCrosse.....	10-15	Monon.....	Nov. 25.....	Fair.....	.....
LaCrosse.....	Hebron.....	35- 4	LaCrosse.....	Nov. 26.....	.....	Guild, S.
LaCrosse.....	LaPorte.....	24- 7	LaCrosse.....	Dec. 2.....	.....	Guild, B.
LaCrosse.....	Winamac.....	20- 8	LaCrosse.....	Dec. 9.....	.....	Isenbarger.
LaCrosse.....	Bradley (Ill.).....	30- 6	LaCrosse.....	Dec. 16.....	.....	Guild, B.
LaCrosse.....	Hebron.....	16-10	Hebron.....	Dec. 23.....	Good.....	.....
LaCrosse.....	Hobart.....	36-14	LaCrosse.....	Jan. 6.....	.....	Reed.
Winamac.....	LaCrosse.....	22-26	Winamac.....	Jan. 20.....	Bad.....	.....
LaCrosse.....	Union Mills.....	21- 5	Union Mills.....	Jan. 27.....	Good.....	.....
LaCrosse.....	Wanatah.....	17- 8	LaCrosse.....	Feb. 3.....	.....	Guild, B.
LaCrosse.....	Union Mills.....	51- 9	LaCrosse.....	Feb. 10.....	.....	Isenbarger.
LaCrosse.....	Crown Point.....	37-17	LaCrosse.....	Feb. 17.....	.....	Reed.
LaCrosse.....	Wanatah.....	29- 5	Wanatah.....	Feb. 21.....	Good.....	Stewart.
LaCrosse.....	Monon.....	52- 4	LaCrosse.....	Feb. 22.....	.....	Reed.

-149-

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, LAPORTE.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
LaPorte.....		67- 7	LaPorte.....	Nov. 11.....	.....	Beal.
LaPorte.....	Nappanee.....	36-24	LaPorte.....	Nov. 18.....	.....	Beal.
LaPorte.....	Plymouth.....	28-13	Plymouth.....	Nov. 23.....	Good.....	Rhodes.
LaPorte.....	Goshen.....	14-12	Goshen.....	Nov. 25.....	Good.....	McGeath.
Emerson-Gary.....	LaPorte.....	31-26	Gary.....	Dec. 2.....	Good.....	Kulcinski.
LaPorte.....	Elkhart.....	38-15	Elkhart.....	Dec. 9.....	Good.....	DuBois.
LaPorte.....	Valparaiso.....	24-16	LaPorte.....	Dec. 16.....	.....	McGeath.
LaPorte.....	South Bend.....	18-17	South Bend.....	Dec. 21.....	Good.....	Halas.
LaPorte.....	Hammond.....	29- 6	LaPorte.....	Dec. 23.....	.....	McGeath.
LaPorte.....	Emerson-Gary.....	10- 7	LaPorte.....	Jan. 6.....	.....	McGeath.
LaPorte.....	Pierceton.....	37-10	Pierceton.....	Jan. 7.....	Good.....	Gerard.
LaPorte.....	Froebel-Gary.....	24-11	Gary.....	Jan. 13.....	Good.....	Veenker.
LaPorte.....	Morgan Pk Mil Aca.....	47-10	LaPorte.....	Jan. 20.....	.....	Burnham.
LaPorte.....	Notre Dame, preps.....	26- 4	LaPorte.....	Jan. 27.....	.....	Veenker.
LaPorte.....	Elkhart.....	33-30	LaPorte.....	Feb. 3.....	.....	Veenker.
LaPorte.....	Mishawaka.....	21-14	Mishawaka.....	Feb. 4.....	Good.....	Halas.
LaPorte.....	Valparaiso.....	18-15	Valparaiso.....	Feb. 10.....	Good.....	Rhodes.
LaPorte.....	Froebel-Gary.....	34-13	LaPorte.....	Feb. 17.....	.....	Beal.
LaPorte.....	Mishawaka.....	21-10	LaPorte.....	Feb. 24.....	.....	Veenker.
LaPorte.....	Lakeville.....	38- 5	Sect. Tourney.....	Mar. 3.....	Good.....	Brasmle.
Goshen.....	LaPorte.....	19-17	Sect. Tourney.....	Mar. 4.....	Good.....	Schwan.

-150-

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, LEWISVILLE.

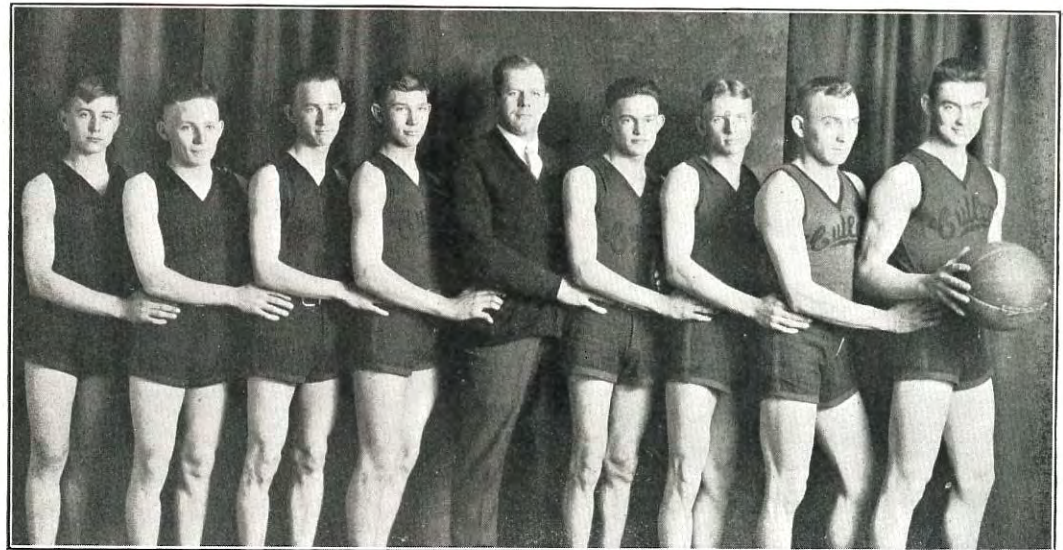
Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Raleigh.....	Lewisville.....	14-12	Lewisville.....	Oct. 19.....	Good.....	Lane.
Lewisville.....	Hagerstown.....	22-21	Lewisville.....	Oct. 28.....	Good.....	Rogers.
Carthage.....	Lewisville.....	33-15	Carthage.....	Nov. 4.....	Good.....	Parker.
Cambridge City.....	Lewisville.....	43-16	Cambridge City.....	Nov. 12.....	Fair.....	Kellem.
Lewisville.....	Spiceland.....	14-10	Lewisville.....	Nov. 19.....	Good.....	Craig.
Lewisville.....	Westland.....	43-14	Lewisville.....	Dec. 2.....	Good.....	Rogers.
Lewisville.....	Middletown.....	9- 8	Middletown.....	Dec. 9.....	Good.....	Rigsly.
Lewisville.....	Centerville.....	18-17	Lewisville.....	Dec. 16.....	Good.....	Rogers.
Lewisville.....	Cambridge City.....	37-12	Lewisville.....	Dec. 23.....	Good.....	Rogers.
Lewisville.....	Cowan.....	64-10	Lewisville.....	Jan. 6.....	Good.....	Rogers.
Lewisville.....	Spiceland.....	24-19	Spiceland.....	Jan. 14.....	Good.....	Wertz.
Lewisville.....	Centerville.....	23-22	Centerville.....	Jan. 27.....	Good.....	Dunbar.
Lewisville.....	Knightstown.....	23-18	Knightstown.....	Jan. 28.....	Good.....	Bookout.
Lewisville.....	Raleigh.....	36-24	Raleigh.....	Feb. 1.....	Fair.....	Martin.
Lewisville.....	Cowan.....	30-27	Cowan.....	Feb. 10.....	Good.....	Springer.
Lewisville.....	Middletown.....	26-14	Lewisville.....	Feb. 17.....	Good.....	Rogers.
Hagerstown.....	Lewisville.....	56-25	Hagerstown.....	Feb. 24.....	Good.....	Miller.
Lewisville.....	Knightstown.....	66- 2	Lewisville.....	Feb. 25.....	Good.....	Bills.

-151-

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, LYNNVILLE.

153

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Lynnville.....	Mackey.....	18- 1	Lynnville.....	Oct. 7.....	.....	G. Ricketts.
Lynnville.....	Elberfeld.....	19-14	Lynnville.....	Oct. 14.....	.....	G. Ricketts.
Lynnville.....	Spurgeon.....	22-13	Lynnville.....	Oct. 22.....	.....	G. R. Ricketts.
Lynnville.....	Oakland City.....	34- 9	Oakland City.....	Oct. 28.....	Bad.....	Osborne (poor official)
Spurgeon.....	Lynnville.....	9- 2	Spurgeon.....	Nov. 5.....	Good.....	Montgomery.
Lynnville.....	Elberfeld.....	19-10	Elberfeld.....	Nov. 10.....	Good.....	Bosse.
Winslow.....	Lynnville.....	25-11	Lynnville.....	Dec. 2.....	.....	Wood.
Lynnville.....	Oakland City.....	35- 2	Lynnville.....	Dec. 9.....	.....	G. R. Ricketts.
Lynnville.....	Spurgeon.....	18- 9	Lynnville.....	Dec. 16.....	Good.....	Lawrence Julian.
Lynnville.....	Yankeetown.....	41- 8	Lynnville.....	Dec. 23.....	.....	Fleener.
Lynnville.....	Freelandville.....	20-18	Freelandville.....	Jan. 7.....	Good.....	Fox.
Lynnville.....	Elberfeld.....	20- 1	Lynnville.....	Jan. 13.....	.....	Graham.
Boonville.....	Lynnville.....	24-20	Boonville.....	Jan. 20.....	Good.....	Bennett.
F. J. R. Evansville.....	Lynnville.....	32-30	Evansville.....	Jan. 28.....	Good.....	Stewart.
Lynnville.....	Boonville.....	21- 7	Lynnville.....	Feb. 3.....	.....	Ricketts.
Lynnville.....	Boonville.....	29-19	Boonville.....	Feb. 18.....	Good.....	Fox.
Lynnville.....	Elberfeld.....	36-23	Boonville.....	Feb. 18.....	Good.....	Fox.
Lynnville.....	Boonville.....	23-12	Evansville.....	Mar. 3.....	Good.....	.....
Lynnville.....	New Harmony.....	43- 2	Evansville.....	Mar. 3.....	Good.....	.....
Lynnville.....	Yankeetown.....	23-11	Evansville.....	Mar. 4.....	Good.....	.....
Central, Evans.....	Lynnville.....	29-13	Evansville.....	Mar. 4.....	Good.....	.....



CUTLER HIGH SCHOOL  
 "The Dark Horse of 1922."

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, MARTINSVILLE.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Martinsville.....	Eminence.....	56-15	Martinsville.....	Oct. 14.....	.....	Feezle.
Martinsville.....	Zionsville.....	52- 2	Martinsville.....	Oct. 19.....	.....	Adams.
Martinsville.....	Mooreville.....	32-10	Mooreville.....	Oct. 23.....	Good.....	Cox.
Martinsville.....	Kokomo.....	25-11	Martinsville.....	Nov. 4.....	.....	Dobbins.
Martinsville.....	Eminence.....	32-11	Eminence.....	Nov. 5.....	Good.....	Bray.
Martinsville.....	Greencastle.....	23-13	Greencastle.....	Nov. 11.....	Good.....	Ammerman.
Martinsville.....	Mooreville.....	33-14	Martinsville.....	Nov. 12.....	.....	Craigle.
Martinsville.....	Rushville.....	25-15	Martinsville.....	Nov. 18.....	.....	Feezle.
Bloomington.....	Martinsville.....	28-21	Martinsville.....	Nov. 23.....	.....	Feezle.
Muncie.....	Martinsville.....	31-24	Muncie.....	Nov. 25.....	Good.....	Babb.
Martinsville.....	Smithville.....	24-21	Martinsville.....	Dec. 2.....	.....	Berndt.
Martinsville.....	Franklin.....	18-17	Franklin.....	Dec. 9.....	Good.....	Feezle.
Martinsville.....	Greencastle.....	41-13	Martinsville.....	Dec. 16.....	.....	Berndt.
Vincennes.....	Martinsville.....	33-16	Vincennes.....	Dec. 23.....	Good.....	Case.
Martinsville.....	Washington.....	61-15	Martinsville.....	Dec. 29.....	.....	Craigle.
Martinsville.....	Bloomington.....	17-16	Bloomington.....	Jan. 6.....	Good.....	Levis.
Franklin.....	Martinsville.....	29-16	Martinsville.....	Jan. 13.....	.....	Feezle.
Martinsville.....	Lapel.....	29-20	Martinsville.....	Jan. 14.....	.....	Berndt.
Technical.....	Martinsville.....	21-15	Indianapolis.....	Jan. 20.....	Good.....	Freezle.
Martinsville.....	Manual.....	27-23	Martinsville.....	Jan. 27.....	.....	Berndt.
Martinsville.....	Shortridge.....	65-23	Martinsville.....	Feb. 3.....	.....	Craigle.
Martinsville.....	Muncie.....	28-19	Martinsville.....	Feb. 11.....	.....	Craigle.
Vincennes.....	Martinsville.....	40-12	Martinsville.....	Feb. 24.....	.....	Craigle.
<b>(TRI STATE TOURNEY)</b>						
Martinsville.....	Milford, O.....	23-13	Cincinnati.....	Feb. 17.....	.....	.....
Martinsville.....	Hamilton.....	23-13	Cincinnati.....	Feb. 17.....	.....	.....
Martinsville.....	Ohio, M. I.....	32-10	Cincinnati.....	Feb. 17.....	.....	.....
Martinsville.....	Orleans, Ind.....	12- 8	Cincinnati.....	Feb. 18.....	.....	.....
Martinsville.....	Mt. Healthy.....	25-23	Cincinnati.....	Feb. 18.....	.....	.....
Martinsville.....	Connersville.....	25-20	Cincinnati.....	Feb. 18.....	.....	.....

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, MEDORA.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials.
Houston.....	Medora.....	27-11	Houston.....	Sept. 30.....	Good.....	Bowman.
Medora.....	Tunnelton.....	18-16	Tunnelton.....	Oct. 8.....	Good.....	Wilcox & Goss.
Cortland.....	McGora.....	52-11	Cortland.....	Oct. 14.....	Good.....	Thompson.
Vallonia.....	Medora.....	52- 9	Vallonia.....	Oct. 28.....	Fair.....	Conger.
Medora.....	Monroe.....	25-14	Medora.....	Nov. 4.....	.....	McMillan.
Pekin.....	Medora.....	24- 7	Pekin.....	Nov. 22.....	Fair.....	Zink.
Medora.....	Tunnelton.....	15-14	Medora.....	Nov. 23.....	.....	Kent.
Medora.....	Houston.....	22-10	Medora.....	Dec. 2.....	.....	Kent.
Crothersville.....	Medora.....	21- 9	Crothersville.....	Dec. 9.....	Fair.....	Henderson.
Medora.....	Brownstown.....	25-16	Medora.....	Dec. 16.....	.....	Morse.
Crothersville.....	Medora.....	26-23	Medora.....	Jan. 3.....	.....	Kent.
Freetown.....	Medora.....	18- 8	Freetown.....	Jan. 6.....	Good.....	Lydy.
Cortland.....	Medora.....	45-22	Medora.....	Jan. 13.....	.....	McKain.
Medora.....	Pekin.....	28-11	Medora.....	Jan. 20.....	.....	Kent.
Freetown.....	Medora.....	14-11	Medora.....	Feb. 3.....	.....	Kent.
Vallonia.....	Medora.....	35-17	Medora.....	Feb. 8.....	.....	Noe.
Vallonia.....	Medora.....	53-28	Brownstown.....	Feb. 18.....	Good.....	May.
Crothersville.....	Medora.....	56-14	Scottsburg.....	Mar. 3.....	Good.....	Allen.

154

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, MOUNT VERNON.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials.
Mt. Vernon.....	Newburg.....	25-20	Newburg.....	Nov. 11.....	Good.....	.....
Mt. Vernon.....	Newburg.....	20-17	Mt. Vernon.....	Dec. 2.....	.....	Krug.
Mt. Vernon.....	Rietz (Evansville)..	24-23	Evansville.....	Dec. 9.....	Good.....	.....
Mt. Vernon.....	Princeton.....	19-14	Mt. Vernon.....	Dec. 16.....	.....	Krug.
Mt. Vernon.....	Boonville.....	29-15	Mt. Vernon.....	Dec. 23.....	.....	Krug.
Poseyville.....	Mt. Vernon.....	28-13	Poseyville.....	Jan. 7.....	Good.....	Miller.
Mt. Vernon.....	Rietz (Evansville)..	42-30	Mt. Vernon.....	Jan. 13.....	.....	Krug.
Mt. Vernon.....	Yankeetown.....	46-22	Mt. Vernon.....	Jan. 20.....	.....	Krug.
Mt. Vernon.....	New Harmony.....	42-18	Mt. Vernon.....	Jan. 27.....	.....	Krug.
Mt. Vernon.....	Boonville.....	24-23	Boonville.....	Jan. 28.....	Good.....	.....
Princeton.....	Mt. Vernon.....	20-18	Princeton.....	Feb. 3.....	Good.....	Watt.
Mt. Vernon.....	West Baden.....	16-10	Mt. Vernon.....	Feb. 4.....	.....	Krug.
Mt. Vernon.....	Stewartsville.....	51-13	Mt. Vernon.....	Feb. 10.....	.....	Krug.
Mt. Vernon.....	Poseyville.....	40-22	Mt. Vernon.....	Feb.17.....	.....	Burgess.
Mt. Vernon.....	Poseyville.....	33-30	Poseyville.....	Feb. 25.....	Good.....	County Tourney.
Mt. Vernon.....	Stewartsville.....	65-15	Poseyville.....	Feb. 25.....	Good.....	County Tourney.
Mt. Vernon.....	Elberfeld.....	23-11	Evansville.....	Mar. 3.....	.....	Sectional Tourney.
Central (Evans)....	Mt. Vernon.....	39-10	Evansville.....	Mar. 3.....	.....	Sectional Tourney.

155



BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, NAPPANEE.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials.
Nappanee.....	Atwood.....	21-22	Nappanee.....	Oct. 26.....	.....	Abbott.
Nappanee.....	Akron.....	7-51	Nappanee.....	Oct. 29.....	.....	Abbott.
Nappanee.....	Leesburg.....	9-56	Nappanee.....	Nov. 4.....	.....	Barnhart.
Nappanee.....	Bourbon.....	11-21	Nappanee.....	Nov. 11.....	.....	Hahn.
LaPorte.....	Nappanee.....	24-36	LaPorte.....	Nov. 18.....	Good.....	C. Beal.
Nappanee.....	Milford.....	27-52	Nappanee.....	Nov. 23.....	.....	Stephenson.
Nappanee.....	Syracuse.....	17-24	Nappanee.....	Nov. 24.....	.....	Stephenson.
Nappanee.....	Elkhart.....	17-30	Elkhart.....	Nov. 25.....	Good.....	Thomas.
Nappanee.....	Akron.....	20-24	Akron.....	Dec. 2.....	Good.....	Olds.
Nappanee.....	Goshon.....	17-18	Goshon.....	Dec. 9.....	Good.....	McGeath.
Nappanee.....	Millersburg.....	4-61	Nappanee.....	Dec. 17.....	.....	Tobias.
Huntington.....	Nappanee.....	21-35	Nappanee.....	Dec. 23.....	.....	Hahn.
Syracuse.....	Nappanee.....	12-29	Syracuse.....	Dec. 30.....	Fair.....	Olds.
Nappanee.....	Mishawaka.....	14-26	Mishawaka.....	Jan. 6.....	Good.....	Halls.
Nappanee.....	Bremen.....	9-16	Bremen.....	Jan. 10.....	Good.....	Reed.
Rochester.....	Nappanee.....	14-31	Rochester.....	Jan. 21.....	Good.....	Keel.
Mishawaka.....	Nappanee.....	13-17	Nappanee.....	Jan. 27.....	.....	McGeath.
Nappanee.....	N. Manchester.....	18-31	Nappanee.....	Feb. 9.....	.....	.....

-156-

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, NEWBERRY.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials.
Freedom.....	Newberry.....	16-15	Freedom.....	Sept. 30.....	Fair.....	Jones & Neff.
Newberry.....	Wheatland.....	19-14	Monroe City.....	Oct. 7.....	Good.....	.....
Paxton.....	Newberry.....	26-17	Paxton.....	Oct. 14.....	Fair.....	Fair.....
Newberry.....	Midland.....	17-14	Midland.....	Oct. 19.....	Good.....	Storey & Wesner.
Newberry.....	Paxton.....	26- 9	Newberry.....	Nov. 4.....	.....	Neff.
Newberry.....	Midland.....	11- 3	Newberry.....	Nov. 12.....	.....	Neff.
Newberry.....	Scotland.....	21-12	Newberry.....	Nov. 19.....	.....	Plummer.
Newberry.....	Pleasantville.....	27- 7	Pleasantville.....	Nov. 16.....	Good.....	.....
Newberry.....	Freedom.....	26-14	Newberry.....	Nov. 23.....	.....	Neff.
Newberry.....	Burns City.....	22-15	Newberry.....	Dec. 9.....	.....	Neff.
Newberry.....	Coal City.....	33- 7	Newberry.....	Dec. 17.....	.....	Neff & Hannah.
Newberry.....	Pleasantville.....	58- 3	Newberry.....	Dec. 23.....	.....	Neff.
Linton.....	Newberry.....	17-13	Linton.....	Dec. 31.....	Fair.....	Humphreys.
Coal City.....	Newberry.....	20-16	Clay City.....	Jan. 6.....	Good.....	Hannah.
Scotland.....	Newberry.....	16-12	Lyons.....	Feb. 10.....	Good.....	Aldrige.
Newberry.....	Linton.....	29-11	Newberry.....	Feb. 17.....	.....	Wakefield.

-157-

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, NEW ROSS.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Ladoga	New Ross	22-11	Ladoga	Oct. 14	Good	Wall.
New Ross	Mace	13- 8	New Ross	Oct. 19	Good	Nurnberger.
New Ross	New Market	21-10	New Market	Oct. 28	Good	Etter.
New Ross	Alumni	37-18	New Ross	Nov. 4	Good	Walker.
New Ross	New Market	39- 8	New Ross	Nov. 11	Good	Nurnberger.
New Ross	New Richmond	18-12	New Richmond	Nov. 18	Good	Goodbar.
New Ross	Linden	38- 7	New Ross	Nov. 25	Good	Harris.
New Ross	Alamo	29-16	Wallace	Dec. 2	Good	Feasle.
Pittsboro	New Ross	55-10	Pittsboro	Dec. 9	Good	Miller.
New Ross	Bowers	19-10	Bowers	Dec. 14	Good	Goldsberry.
New Ross	Mace	42-15	New Ross	Dec. 23	Good	Rohn.
Jamestown	New Ross	29-14	Jamestown	Jan. 6	Good	Nurnberger.
Mace	New Ross	17-12	Crawfordsville	Jan. 13	Good	Mitchell.
New Ross	Waynetown	27- 7	New Ross	Jan. 20	Good	Dinwiddie.
New Ross	Linden	19- 6	Crawfordsville	Jan. 27	Good	Sinclair.
Crawfordsville	New Ross	37-21	Crawfordsville	Feb. 1	Good	Kirby.
New Ross	Alamo	37-14	New Ross	Feb. 3	Good	Smith.
Waynetown	New Ross	20-18	Waynetown	Feb. 10	Good	Goldsberry.
Jamestown	New Ross	38-23	New Ross	Feb. 17	Good	Kirby.
New Ross	Bowers	44-16	New Ross	Feb. 24	Good	

—158—

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, OSGOOD.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Osgood	Aurora	8- 2	Osgood	Oct. 14	Good	Eckert.
Osgood	Butlerville	45-17	Osgood	Oct. 18	Good	Eckert.
Osgood	Greensburg	18-12	Greensburg	Oct. 21	Good	Eckert.
Osgood	Versailles	12- 3	Osgood	Nov. 4	Good	Beer.
Aurora	Osgood	22-29	Aurora	Nov. 10	Good	Smith.
Osgood	Lawrenceburg	36-10	Lawrenceburg	Nov. 17	Good	Eckert.
Osgood	Hanover	24- 6	Osgood	Nov. 23	Good	Eckert.
Osgood	Vernon	29-15	Osgood	Nov. 30	Good	Eckert.
Osgood	Napoleon	40- 4	Osgood	Dec. 9	Good	Spencer.
Osgood	Vernon	25-23	Vernon	Dec. 16	Good	McDonald.
Waldron	Osgood	14-26	Waldron	Jan. 6	Good	Fogarty.
Osgood	Moore Hill	47- 6	Moore Hill	Dec. 23	Good	Brinley.
Osgood	Holton	24-13	Versailles	Jan. 13	Good	Wagner.
Versailles	Osgood	9-11	Versailles	Jan. 20	Fair	Orswald.
Osgood	Moore Hill	17- 7	Osgood	Jan. 27	Good	Eckert.
Osgood	Milan	27- 6	Milan	Feb. 3	Good	Smith.
Waldron	Osgood	19-24	Milan	Feb. 10	Good	Eckert.
Hamilton, Ohio	Osgood	10-14	Cincinnati	Feb. 17	Good	Downey.
Osgood	Patriot	34-12	Columbus	Mar. 4	Good	Weber.
Osgood	Vernon	19-11	Columbus	Mar. 5	Good	Edwards.
Osgood	Yevay	27-11	Columbus	Mar. 5	Good	Weber.
Columbus	Osgood	7-43	Columbus	Mar. 5	Good	Edwards.

—159—

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, PAOLI.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Paoli.....	Corydon.....	30-21	Paoli.....	Oct. 28.....		Whitmire.
Paoli.....	Hardinburg.....	36-20	Paoli.....	Nov. 4.....		Dunn.
Oolitic.....	Paoli.....	4-17	Oolitic.....	Nov. 5.....	Good.....	Dobbins.
Paoli.....	Loogootee.....	31-20	Paoli.....	Nov. 11.....		Dunn.
Paoli.....	Milltown.....	59-13	Milltown.....	Nov. 18.....	Good.....	Clarke.
Corydon.....	Paoli.....	18-24	Corydon.....	Nov. 25.....	Fair.....	
Mitchell.....	Paoli.....	24-40	Mitchell.....	Nov. 30.....	Good.....	Esarcy.
Paoli.....	Loogootee.....	27-14	Loogootee.....	Dec. 2.....	Good.....	Patterson..
Paoli.....	Milltown.....	59- 2	Paoli.....	Dec. 9.....		Whitmire.
Paoli.....	French Lick.....	32-14	West Baden.....	Dec. 10.....	Good.....	Ballard.
Paoli.....	Shoals.....	20-17	Shoals.....	Dec. 16.....	Good.....	Wagner.
Paoli.....	Oolitic.....	26-20	Paoli.....	Dec. 17.....		Dunn.
Paoli.....	Hardinsburg.....	27-19	Hardinsburg.....	Dec. 23.....	Good.....	Vance.
Paoli.....	Williams.....	26-19	Paoli.....	Dec. 30.....		Dunn.
Paoli.....	Marengo.....	27-18	Paoli.....	Jan. 13.....		Whitmire.
Orleans.....	Paoli.....	20-32	Paoli.....	Jan. 6.....		Macy.
Hiltonville.....	Paoli.....	22-24	Paoli.....	Jan. 20.....		Dunn.
Paoli.....	Needmore.....	19-16	Needmore.....	Jan. 21.....	Good.....	Yoke.
Paoli.....	Shoals.....	39-14	Paoli.....	Jan. 27.....		Dunn.
Paoli.....	Williams.....	31-30	Williams.....	Jan. 28.....	Good.....	Stapleton.
Mitchell.....	Paoli.....	19-28	Salem.....	Feb. 3.....	Good.....	McCain.
Paoli.....	Needmore.....	57-17	Paoli.....	Feb. 4.....		Esarcy.
Paoli.....	French Lick.....	59-16	Paoli.....	Feb. 10.....		Dunn.
Paoli.....	Salem.....	21-15	Paoli.....	Feb. 17.....		Dunn.
Orleans.....	Paoli.....	7-32	Orleans.....	Feb. 24.....		Stapleton.
Paoli.....	Loogootee.....	26-15	Bedford.....	Feb. 25.....	Good.....	Bowen.
Paoli.....	Oolitic.....	15-13	Bedford.....	Mar. 3.....	Good.....	
Mitchell.....	Paoli.....	33-13	Bedford.....	Mar. 4.....	Good.....	
			Bedford.....	Mar. 4.....	Good.....	

160

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, ROYAL CENTRE.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Royal Centre.....	North Judson.....	54- 8	Royal Centre.....	Oct. 28.....		Lawrence.
Royal Centre.....	Galveston.....	49-14	Royal Centre.....	Nov. 4.....		Lawrence.
Kewanna.....	Royal Centre.....	46-26	Royal Centre.....	Nov. 11.....		Stonebreaker.
Royal Centre.....	Francesville.....	19-13	Francesville.....	Nov. 19.....	Good.....	
Royal Centre.....	Logansport, 2nd.....	19-11	Logansport.....	Nov. 24.....	Good.....	
Royal Centre.....	North Judson.....	18-15	North Judson.....	Dec. 2.....	Good.....	Henry.
Royal Centre.....	Star City.....	54- 9	Royal Centre.....	Dec. 3.....		Lawrence.
Young America.....	Royal Centre.....	49-27	Royal Centre.....	Dec. 9.....		
Leiters Ford.....	Royal Centre.....	40-17	Leiters Ford.....	Dec. 10.....		
Royal Centre.....	Deercreek.....	29-13	Royal Centre.....	Dec. 16.....		
Royal Centre.....	Kewanna.....	32-30	Kewanna.....	Dec. 17.....	Good.....	
Reynolds.....	Royal Centre.....	30-16	Reynolds.....	Dec. 23.....	Good.....	Beck.
Young America.....	Royal Centre.....	38-19	Young America.....	Jan. 6.....	Good.....	Lockhart.
Royal Centre.....	Medaryville.....	65-15	Royal Centre.....	Jan. 10.....		
Royal Centre.....	Twelve Mile.....	40-19	Twelve Mile.....	Jan. 13.....	Good.....	
Royal Centre.....	Bringinghurst.....	38-25	Royal Centre.....	Jan. 18.....		
Royal Centre.....	Hebron.....	32-19	Royal Centre.....	Jan. 20.....		
Royal Centre.....	Camden.....	44-34	Camden.....	Jan. 25.....	Good.....	
Royal Centre.....	Leiters.....	36-16	Royal Centre.....	Jan. 27.....		
Hebron.....	Royal Centre.....	34-32	Hebron.....	Feb. 10.....	Good.....	
Royal Centre.....	Reynolds.....	25-22	Royal Centre.....	Feb. 17.....		
Royal Centre.....	Bringinghurst.....	39-16	Flora.....	Feb. 18.....	Good.....	Flora.
Royal Centre.....	Metea.....	49- 5	Logansport.....	Feb. 3.....	Good.....	Babb.
Logansport.....	Royal Centre.....	20-13	Logansport.....	Feb. 4.....	Good.....	Babb.
Camden.....	Royal Centre.....	23-22	Royal Centre.....	Feb. 22.....		
Young America.....	Royal Centre.....	28-13	Logansport.....	Mar. 2.....	Good.....	

161

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, RUSHVILLE.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Rushville	Arlington	31-11	Rushville	Oct. 19		Webb.
Rushville	Valley Mills	28-18	Rushville	Oct. 28		Babb.
Rushville	Manilla	22-12	Rushville	Nov. 4		Evans.
Columbus	Rushville	30-37	Rushville	Nov. 11		Miller.
Martinsville	Rushville	15-25	Martinsville	Nov. 18	Good	
Rushville	Spiceland	29-16	Rushville	Nov. 23		Webb.
Rushville	Greenfield	24-8	Rushville	Nov. 25		Miller.
Connersville	Rushville	18-23	Connersville	Dec. 2	Fair	Morrison.
Rushville	Liberty	38-3	Rushville	Dec. 3		Schoeneman.
Rushville	Carthage	35-25	Carthage	Dec. 9	Good	Parker.
Rushville	Fairview	53-15	Rushville	Dec. 16		Babb.
Rushville	Valley Mills	37-20	Valley Mills	Dec. 17	Good	
Rushville	New Palestine	39-15	Rushville	Dec. 23		Williams.
Rushville	New Castle	27-18	Rushville	Dec. 30		Evans.
Rushville	Spiceland	18-9	Spiceland	Jan. 6	Good	Bookout.
Rushville	Greensburg	39-3	Greensburg	Jan. 13	Good	Smith.
Rushville	Carthage	50-22	Rushville	Jan. 14		Miller.
Rushville	Richmond	21-15	Rushville	Jan. 20		Schoeneman.
Rushville	Connersville	44-39	Rushville	Jan. 27		Morrison.
Rushville	New Castle	37-28	New Castle	Feb. 3	Good	Smith.
Rushville	Liberty	46-30	Liberty	Feb. 10	Good	Parker.
Rushville	Greenfield	23-21	Greenfield	Feb. 11	Good	Smith.
Rushville	Oolitic	39-10	Rushville	Feb. 18		Webb.
Rushville	Columbus	31-28	Columbus	Feb. 24	Poor	Smith.
Rushville	Glenwood	39-14		Jan. 28		County Tourney.
Rushville	Arlington	43-17		Jan. 28		County Tourney.
Rushville	Manilla	26-11		Jan. 28		County Tourney.
Rushville	Moscow	37-12		Mar. 3-4		District Tourney.
Rushville	Greensburg	26-12		Mar. 3-4		District Tourney.
Rushville	Manilla	31-12		Mar. 3-4		District Tourney.
Rushville	Milroy	29-13		Mar. 3-4		District Tourney.
Rushville	Columbus	21-13		Mar. 11		Regional Tourney.
Marion	Rushville	19-18		Mar. 17		State Tournament.

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, SCOTTSBURG

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Scottsburg	Salem	24-11	Salem	Oct. 28	Good	Dunn.
Scottsburg	North Vernon	27-9	Scottsburg	Nov. 4		Chambers.
Scottsburg	Vevay	39-14	Vevay	Nov. 11	Fine	Wegener.
Scottsburg	Vallonia	56-18	Scottsburg	Nov. 18		Henderson
Scottsburg	Madison	44-16	Madison	Nov. 23	Good	Morrow.
Scottsburg	Salem	41-14	Scottsburg	Nov. 25		Chambers.
Scottsburg	Vevay	27-4	Scottsburg	Dec. 2		Busenburg.
Jeffersonville	Scottsburg	15-13	Jeffersonville	Dec. 10	Good	Seitz.
Scottsburg	Hanover	36-22	Hanover	Dec. 17	Good	Powell.
Scottsburg	Hardinsburg	47-18	Scottsburg	Dec. 22		Henderson.
Scottsburg	Brownstown	2-0	Scottsburg	Dec. 23		Busenburg.
Scottsburg	Alumni	18-10	Scottsburg	Dec. 29		Busenburg.
Scottsburg	Hardinsburg	54-16	Hardinsburg	Dec. 30	Fine	Dean.
Scottsburg	Smithville	28-26	Scottsburg	Jan. 6		Head.
Scottsburg	Crothersville	31-15	Crothersville	Jan. 11	Fine	Brackemeyer.
Scottsburg	Madison	25-16	Scottsburg	Jan. 13		Henderson.
Seymour	Scottsburg	23-19	Seymour	Jan. 18	Good	May.
Scottsburg	Edinburg	35-23	Scottsburg	Jan. 20		Head.
Scottsburg	North Vernon	26-21	North Vernon	Jan. 27	Good	Frolman.
Scottsburg	Hanover	30-6	Scottsburg	Feb. 3		Busenburg.
Scottsburg	Crothersville	33-12	Scottsburg	Feb. 7		Brackemeyer.
Smithville	Scottsburg	47-19	Smithville	Feb. 10	Good	Levis.
Scottsburg	Seymour	25-20	Scottsburg	Feb. 15		Head.
Scottsburg	Jeffersonville	37-14	Scottsburg	Feb. 24		Head.
Scottsburg	Deputy	61-8	Scottsburg	Mar. 3		Allen.
Scottsburg	Seymour	17-10	Scottsburg	Mar. 3		Allen & Abbott.
Scottsburg	Madison	18-9	Scottsburg	Mar. 4		Allen.
Scottsburg	Vallonia	8-7	Scottsburg	Mar. 4		Allen & Abbott.
Franklin	Scottsburg	51-6	Bloomington	Mar. 10	Fine	Levis.

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, SMITHVILLE.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials.
Smithville.....	Needmore.....	60- 1	Smithville.....	Oct. 7.....	.....	Chambers.
Smithville.....	Needmore.....	36-16	Needmore.....	Oct. 14.....	Good.....	Marsh.
Smithville.....	Ellettsville.....	50- 6	Smithville.....	Oct. 22.....	.....	Wells.
Smithville.....	Morgantown.....	24-20	Smithville.....	Oct. 28.....	.....	Esarey.
Smithville.....	Alumni.....	36-10	Smithville.....	Oct. 29.....	.....	Dobbins.
Vincennes.....	Smithville.....	58-12	Vincennes.....	Nov. 4.....	Good.....	Graham.
Smithville.....	Washington.....	32- 8	Washington.....	Nov. 5.....	Good.....	Tatlock.
Smithville.....	Ellettsville.....	43-10	Ellettsville.....	Nov. 12.....	Good.....	Dobbins.
Vincennes.....	Smithville.....	30-13	Smithville.....	Nov. 19.....	.....	Wells.
Smithville.....	Greencastle.....	34-22	Smithville.....	Nov. 26.....	.....	Dobbins.
Smithville.....	Smithville.....	24-23	Martinsville.....	Dec. 2.....	Good.....	Berndt.
Smithville.....	West Baden.....	38-13	Smithville.....	Dec. 3.....	.....	Dobbins.
Smithville.....	Mitchell.....	44-22	Smithville.....	Dec. 9.....	.....	Null.
Smithville.....	Elnora.....	28-17	Elnora.....	Dec. 10.....	Good.....	Neff.
Bedford.....	Smithville.....	30-13	Bedford.....	Dec. 16.....	Good.....	Levis.
Mitchell.....	Smithville.....	22-20	Mitchell.....	Dec. 22.....	Good.....	Bowan.
Smithville.....	Washington.....	39- 8	Smithville.....	Dec. 28.....	.....	J. L. Adams.
Scottsburg.....	Smithville.....	28-26	Scottsburg.....	Jan. 6.....	Good.....	Head.
Smithville.....	Tech (Indpls.).....	26-20	Smithville.....	Jan. 7.....	.....	Berndt.
Smithville.....	Milroy.....	56-15	Smithville.....	Jan. 14.....	.....	Dobbins.
Smithville.....	Carthage.....	70-16	Smithville.....	Jan. 19.....	.....	Dobbins.
Smithville.....	West Baden.....	23- 9	West Baden.....	Jan. 20.....	Good.....	Macey.
Smithville.....	Owensville.....	36-20	Owensville.....	Jan. 21.....	Good.....	Graham.
Smithville.....	Sandborn.....	60-10	Smithville.....	Jan. 27.....	.....	Dobbins.
Smithville.....	Morgantown.....	39-19	Morgantown.....	Feb. 3.....	Good.....	Gale.
Smithville.....	Bloomington.....	38-16	Smithville.....	Feb. 8.....	.....	Dobbins.
Smithville.....	Scottsburg.....	47-10	Smithville.....	Feb. 10.....	.....	Levis.
Smithville.....	Sandborn.....	41-17	Sandborn.....	Feb. 15.....	Good.....	Posey.
Smithville.....	Owensville, Ohio.....	44- 4	Cincinnati.....	Feb. 17.....	Good.....	.....
Smithville.....	Aurora.....	32- 8	Cincinnati.....	Feb. 17.....	Good.....	.....
Smithville.....	East High (Cincy).....	27-10	Cincinnati.....	Feb. 18.....	Good.....	.....
Smithville.....	Hamilton, (O).....	36-12	Cincinnati.....	Feb. 18.....	Good.....	.....
Connersville.....	Smithville.....	25-16	Cincinnati.....	Feb. 18.....	Good.....	.....
Smithville.....	Owensville.....	44-15	Smithville.....	Feb. 25.....	.....	Dobbins.
Smithville.....	Scotland.....	26- 5	Bloomington.....	Mar. 3.....	Good.....	Marsh.
Smithville.....	Linton.....	29-16	Bloomington.....	Mar. 3.....	Good.....	Marsh.
Smithville.....	Stinesville.....	23- 6	Bloomington.....	Mar. 4.....	Good.....	Marsh.
Bloomington.....	Smithville.....	34- 9	Bloomington.....	Mar. 4.....	Good.....	Marsh & Carson.

164

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, SO. MILFORD.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Hudson.....	So. Milford.....	11-13	Hudson.....	Oct. 21.....	Good.....	Wysong.
So. Milford.....	Hudson.....	12-20	So. Milford.....	Oct. 28.....	.....	Seagly.
Salem.....	So. Milford.....	8-29	Pleasant Lake.....	Nov. 4.....	Good.....	Wysong.
So. Milford.....	Topeka.....	12-14	Topeka.....	Nov. 11.....	Good.....	Feller & Seagly.
So. Milford.....	Mango.....	6-56	So. Milford.....	Nov. 18.....	.....	Seagly.
So. Milford.....	Hamilton.....	19-26	So. Milford.....	Nov. 25.....	.....	Seagly.
So. Milford.....	Pleasant Lake.....	13-28	So. Milford.....	Dec. 2.....	.....	Seagly.
So. Milford.....	Topeka.....	5-29	So. Milford.....	Dec. 9.....	Good.....	Seagly & Feller.
So. Milford.....	Ashley.....	16-20	So. Milford.....	Dec. 16.....	.....	Seagly.
Pleasant Lake.....	So. Milford.....	6-33	Pleasant Lake.....	Dec. 23.....	.....	Bennett.
So. Milford.....	Flint.....	20-24	So. Milford.....	Jan. 6.....	.....	Bassett.
So. Milford.....	Salem.....	8-17	So. Milford.....	Jan. 13.....	.....	Seagly.
So. Milford.....	Howe.....	22-24	So. Milford.....	Jan. 20.....	.....	Cranland.
LaGrange.....	So. Milford.....	9-16	So. Milford.....	Jan. 27.....	.....	Seagly.
Howe.....	So. Milford.....	12-15	Howe.....	Feb. 3.....	Good.....	Cranland & Seagly.
So. Milford.....	Wanatah.....	12-17	So. Milford.....	Feb. 10.....	.....	Seagly.
LaGrange.....	So. Milford.....	15-37	LaGrange.....	Feb. 15.....	Good.....	West.
Hamilton.....	So. Milford.....	15-33	Hamilton.....	Feb. 17.....	Good.....	Brattan.
Wanatah.....	So. Milford.....	20-28	Wanatah.....	Feb. 25.....	Good.....	Sacks.

165

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, VINCENNES.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Vincennes	Oolitic	36-12	Vincennes	Oct. 14		Geo. Graham.
Vincennes	Freelandville	63-20	Vincennes	Oct. 19		Ed Kixmiller.
Vincennes	Lyons	46-5	Vincennes	Oct. 28		Geo. Graham.
Vincennes	Smithville	58-12	Vincennes	Nov. 4		Geo. Graham.
Vincennes	Bedford	53-20	Vincennes	Nov. 11		Dale Miller.
Vincennes	Bloomington	30-18	Bloomington	Nov. 18	Good	Wells & Cory.
Vincennes	Smithville	31-18	Smithville	Nov. 19	Good	Dale Miller.
Vincennes	Centralia, Ill.	38-15	Vincennes	Nov. 23		Geo. Graham.
Vincennes	Lyons	34-20	Lyons	Dec. 2	Good	Gant.
Vincennes	Bloomington	27-23	Vincennes	Dec. 3		Webb, Bill.
Vincennes	Owensville	43-5	Vincennes	Dec. 9		Geo. Graham.
Vincennes	Mitchell	65-15	Vincennes	Dec. 16		Ed Kixmiller.
Vincennes	Sandborn	44-19	Sandborn	Dec. 17	Good	Wakefield, Jr.
Vincennes	Martinsville	33-16	Vincennes	Dec. 23		Case & Posey.
Vincennes	Sandborn	61-4	Vincennes	Jan. 6		Geo. Graham.
Vincennes	Owensville	52-8	Owensville	Jan. 7	Good	Geo. Graham.
Vincennes	Sullivan	78-8	Vincennes	Jan. 13		Ed Kixmiller.
Vincennes	Lawrenceville	64-18	Vincennes	Jan. 18		Geo. Graham.
Vincennes	Washington	37-13	Washington	Jan. 20	Good	Elmer Posey.
Vincennes	Shortridge	86-5	Vincennes	Jan. 21		Webb, Bill.
Vincennes	Evansville	49-16	Vincennes	Jan. 25		Smith, Ross.
Vincennes	Sullivan	42-16	Sullivan	Jan. 28	Good	Dale Roberts.
Vincennes	Lawrenceville	35-10	Lawrenceville	Feb. 1	Good	Kelly.
Vincennes	Bedford	27-24	Bedford	Feb. 3	Good	Miller & Wertz.
Vincennes	Oolitic	26-18	Oolitic	Feb. 4	Good	Bowen.
Vincennes	Columbus	55-33	Vincennes	Feb. 8		Feezle-Dobb.
Vincennes	Washington	34-9	Vincennes	Feb. 10		Dale Miller.
Vincennes	Evansville	25-22	Evansville	Feb. 11	Good	Bill Dobbins
Vincennes	Columbus	50-29	Columbus	Feb. 15	Good	Miller & Guard
Vincennes	Wiley (T. H.)	61-7	Vincennes	Feb. 17		Ed Kixmiller.
Vincennes	Garfield (T. H.)	37-17	Terre Haute	Feb. 18	Good	S. Feezle.
Vincennes	Martinsville	41-12	Martinsville	Feb. 24	Good	Craigle & Hinkle.
Vincennes	Grayville	74-7	Martinsville	Mar. 3		Overman.
Vincennes	Dugger	54-7	Vincennes	Mar. 4		Bayh.
Vincennes	Freelandville	40-24	Vincennes	Mar. 4		Bayh.
Vincennes	Sullivan	55-4	Vincennes	Mar. 4		Overman & Bayh.
Vincennes	Newcastle	28-8	Bloomington	Mar. 11		Levis.
Vincennes	Cutler	31-22	Indianapolis	Mar. 17		Miller & Mowe.
Bloomington	Vincennes	53-30	Indianapolis	Mar. 18		Lambert & Miller.

—96—

BASKET BALL GAMES, SEASON OF 1921-1922, WALTON.

Winning School	Losing School	Score	Place	Date	Treatment	Officials
Walton	Arcaia	32-25	Walton	Oct. 14		Day.
Walton	Hunker Hill	46-22	Walton	Oct. 28		Day.
Walton	Kewanna	36-26	Walton	Nov. 5		Day.
Kokomo	Walton	21-8	Kokomo	Nov. 11	Good	Black.
Walton	Young America	24-22	Young America	Nov. 18	Good	Beck.
Walton	Windfall	52-17	Win fall	Nov. 23	Good	
Arcadia	Walton	25-19	Arcadia	Dec. 2	Good	
Walton	Wolcott	37-29	Wolcott	Dec. 30	Good	
Walton	Rossville	39-27	Walton	Dec. 31		Beck.
Walton	Young America	27-16	Walton	Jan. 7		Bogges.
Brighthurst	Walton	22-16	Flora	Jan. 13	Good	Flora.
Walton	Windfall	61-16	Walton	Jan. 21		Lowrey.
Walton	Flora	43-14	Walton	Jan. 27		Lowrey.
Walton	Rochester	29-23	Rochester	Feb. 10	Good	
Kewanna	Walton	30-29	Kewanna	Feb. 11	Good	
Walton	Wolcott	33-37	Walton	Feb. 17		Lowrey.
Rossville	Walton	35-12	Rossville	Feb. 18	Good	

—97—

## APPROVAL OF OFFICIALS

The scheme now in use for the approval of officials in the I. H. S. A. A. can be explained in no better way than by printing the cards used in carrying out the scheme.

### 1. APPLICATION CARD.

Indiana High School Athletic Association

Application to Board of Control

Arthur L. Trester, Perm. Sec'y., Anderson, Indiana.

I hereby apply for certification as an approved I. H. S. A. A. official and enclose one dollar (\$1.00) as fee.

Name..... Phone.....  
 Address (City)..... Street.....  
 Affiliation, Present Connection, College..... Y. M. C. A.....  
 .....High School;..... Club..... Independent.....  
 Experience—Player..... Coach.....  
 Official..... Teacher.....  
 Certification Desired—Foot Ball..... Basket Ball..... Track.....  
 Base Ball.....

#### REFERENCES:

	NAME	POSITION	ADDRESS
1	.....	.....	.....
2	.....	.....	.....
3	.....	.....	.....

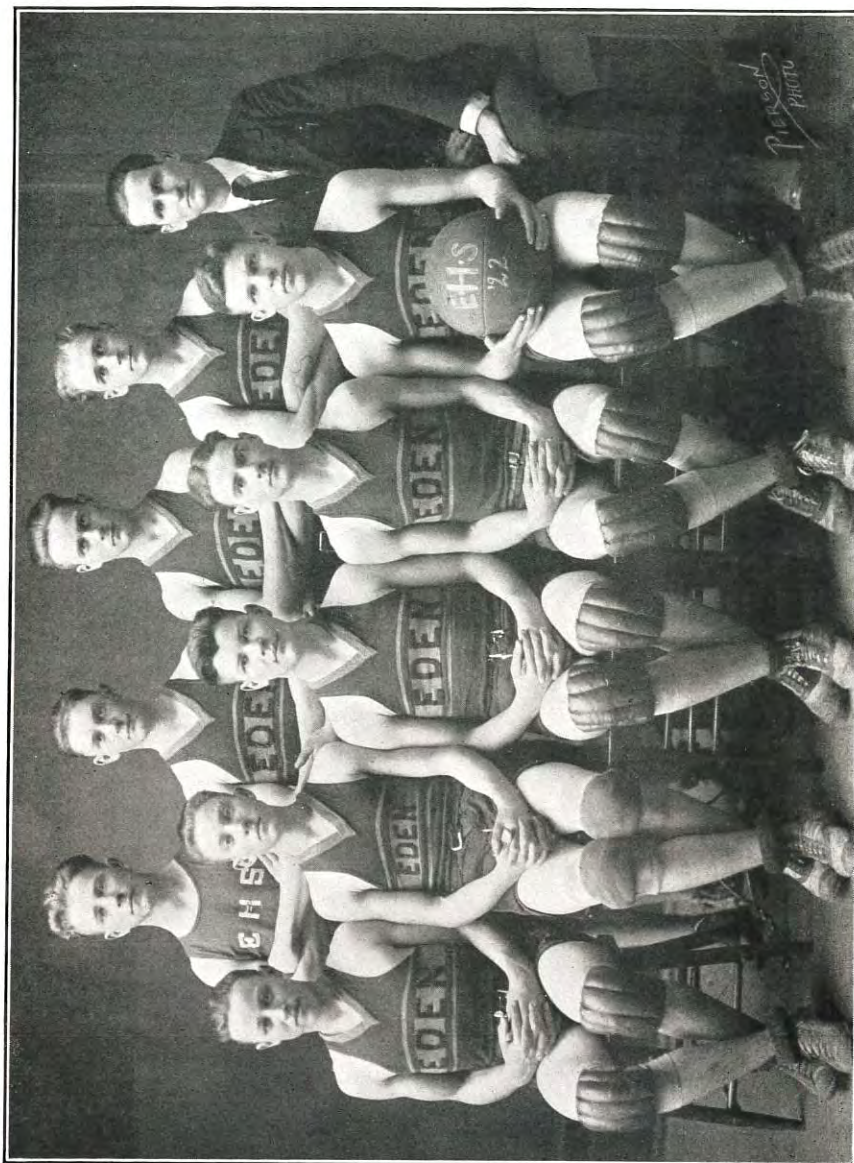
#### SIGNED STATEMENT

This certifies that I have a thorough and ready knowledge of the rules for the sports in which I desire certification and of the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.

I am heartily in favor with the policies of the I. H. S. A. A. to manage and promote clean wholesome amateur sports in the High Schools of Indiana, and I shall co-operate with the management of the I. H. S. A. A. at all times to this end.

I agree to make such reports and to give such information as may be requested by the I. H. S. A. A. management and I shall try to attend such conferences as may be held by the I. H. S. A. A. for officials.

Signed.....  
 .....Position



EDEN BASKETBALL TEAM

**2. REFERENCE CARD**

Indiana High School Athletic Association

Reference Card to Board of Control

Anderson, Indiana.....

.....  
.....  
..... has applied to the Board of Control of this Association for certification as an approved official in..... and has given you as reference. Will you kindly give us below frank and confidential statements concerning the applicant for this work. We want to secure a list of clean, fair and competent officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

1. Is the applicant competent?....
2. Is the applicant fair minded?....
3. Is the applicant clean?.....
4. Does he have courage?.....
5. Is the applicant the right type of person to work with High School students?.....
6. Does his personality inspire respect?..
7. Would you employ him?..
8. Does he gamble?.....
9. Can he handle a crowd easily?.....
10. Will he abide by a contract?.....
11. (a) Do you know of any reason why he should not be approved? .....
- (b) If so, state it briefly?.....
12. Have you seen him officiate in the sports mentioned?.....

.....  
.....  
Signed.....  
..... Position

**3. APPROVAL CARD**

Indiana High School Athletic Association

Certification Card for Approved Officials

Anderson, Indiana..... 192....

THIS CERTIFIES that.....  
is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A. for the following sports:  
.....

.....  
and is therefore eligible to officiate in such sports in the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. This Certification Card may be cancelled upon good and sufficient evidence.

Signed.....  
Perm. Sec'y I. H. S. A. A.

NOTE—The I. H. S. A. A. stands for clean amateur athletics and real sportsmanship at all times. To be an approved official in this association is an honor.



4. WORK CARD

Indiana High School Athletic Association

Work Card for Approved Officials

Date.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Date of Contest	Kind of Contest	Competing Schools		Type of Work As Official	Winning School	Remarks
		Home	Visitors			
1.						
2.						
3.						
4.						
5.						
6.						

NOTE—This report is to be sent to ARTHUR L. TRESTER, Permanent Secretary, Anderson, upon request.

5. DISBARMENT CARD

Indiana High School Athletic Association

Disbarment Card to Approved Officials

Anderson, Indiana.....192....

The certification of approved officials in the I. H. S. A. A. by the Board of Control is based upon recommendations and satisfactory service. Such certification may be revoked at any time for good and sufficient reasons. The Board of Control through its Permanent Secretary hereby notifies you that your certification as an official in the I. H. S. A. A. is null and void upon receipt of this card. The reasons for this disbarment are:

.....  
 .....

Signed.....

Perm. Sec'y I. H. S. A. A.

The application cards of officials are filed alphabetically and the names are filed geographically so that an official can be found by name and by location. The reference cards are filed alphabetically. The work cards, reports of and about officials, and the disbarment cards are also filed alphabetically. It is the intention to keep a running record of each official as the scheme is a permanent one. New officials only will need approval when the list is completed and approved officials will remain on the list until they have withdrawn or have been disbarred.

The following letter has been sent to each approved official:

TO I. H. S. A. A. OFFICIALS:

The enclosed approval card is word proof that you have allied yourself with one of the biggest and best State High School Athletic Associations in the United States. A sense of modesty prevents us from claiming more for the I. H. S. A. A. We sincerely trust that you have also allied yourself with the spirit and the high ideals of this Association of nearly seven hundred High Schools. We sincerely congratulate you, therefore, on belonging as you now do to an Athletic Association that was founded and has been nourished on the principles of fair competition and clean amateur sportmanship for High School boys and girls. In a very vital sense you have accepted the role of teaching young people and adults the ideals, standards and values of clean sportmanship. You have signed a statement saying that you know the rules of the games and the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. You have also said that you will officiate according to these rules and these ideals.

Scandals have been numerous and widespread in collegiate and professional circles during the years but the old I. H. S. A. A. has a record that is clean and untarnished. The small irregularities that have arisen have been handled as golden opportunities to spread our gospel of right relationships and clean competition. Evils have been used as stepping stones to better things. In order, therefore, that you may know and appreciate the responsibility that you have assumed, our ideals and standards with a few suggestions are here given:

IDEALS AND STANDARDS.

1. The I. H. S. A. A. stands for a real physical training program for all boys and all girls built around drills, games, competitive activities and legitimate sports rather than around formal gymnastics or organized military training.

2. The I. H. S. A. A. stands for physical training as an integral part of the school curriculum and athletics as an integral part of physical training.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. stands for fair competition, clean sportmanship, real amateurism, honest dealings, no gambling, no commercialism, no proselyting, and no recruiting.

4. The I. S. H. A. A. stands for scholarship and behavior, believing that athletics and physical training should ever be secondary and contributory to these things.

5. The I. H. S. A. A. stands for the training of boys and girls in such a way that will make for real citizenship in a real democracy.

SUGGESTIONS.

1. The main duty of an official is to officiate in a fair, courteous, and competent manner according to the rules of the game and the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. Officials who lecture, pay compliments, ac-

cept and render favors, pursue salesmanship campaigns, proselyte and recruit players cover too much territory.

2. Gambling or arranging conditions so that gambling may take place has no place in the make-up of a real official.

3. The officiating of a contest in such a manner that future contracts may be secured because of favors shown, is a record that I. H. S. A. officials must not possess.

4. Contracts should be binding on both parties, whether verbal or in writing but written contracts are recommended.

5. Incompetence has no place whatever in the I. H. S. A. A. officiating. All officials have signed statements saying that they know the rules of the games and the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

6. Officials receive respect by being clean, respectful, courteous, fair-minded, courageous and competent; and genuine continued respect can be secured in no other way.

7. Officials should not place themselves under obligations by accepting hospitality and favors from either side of the contest. It is wise to eliminate every argument, real and otherwise, regarding your fairness.

Your work will be watched with interest and we trust that you will ever work for the best interests of the I. H. S. A. A., an Association which stands firmly for the highest ideals of clean sportsmanship. You have promised as much on your application card, and all officials will stand or fall on the basis of their records. School officials will be urged to inform us about your work and we solicit information from you about school officials. We believe in fair dealing and in cases of dissatisfaction officials and school authorities will be given a fair hearing.

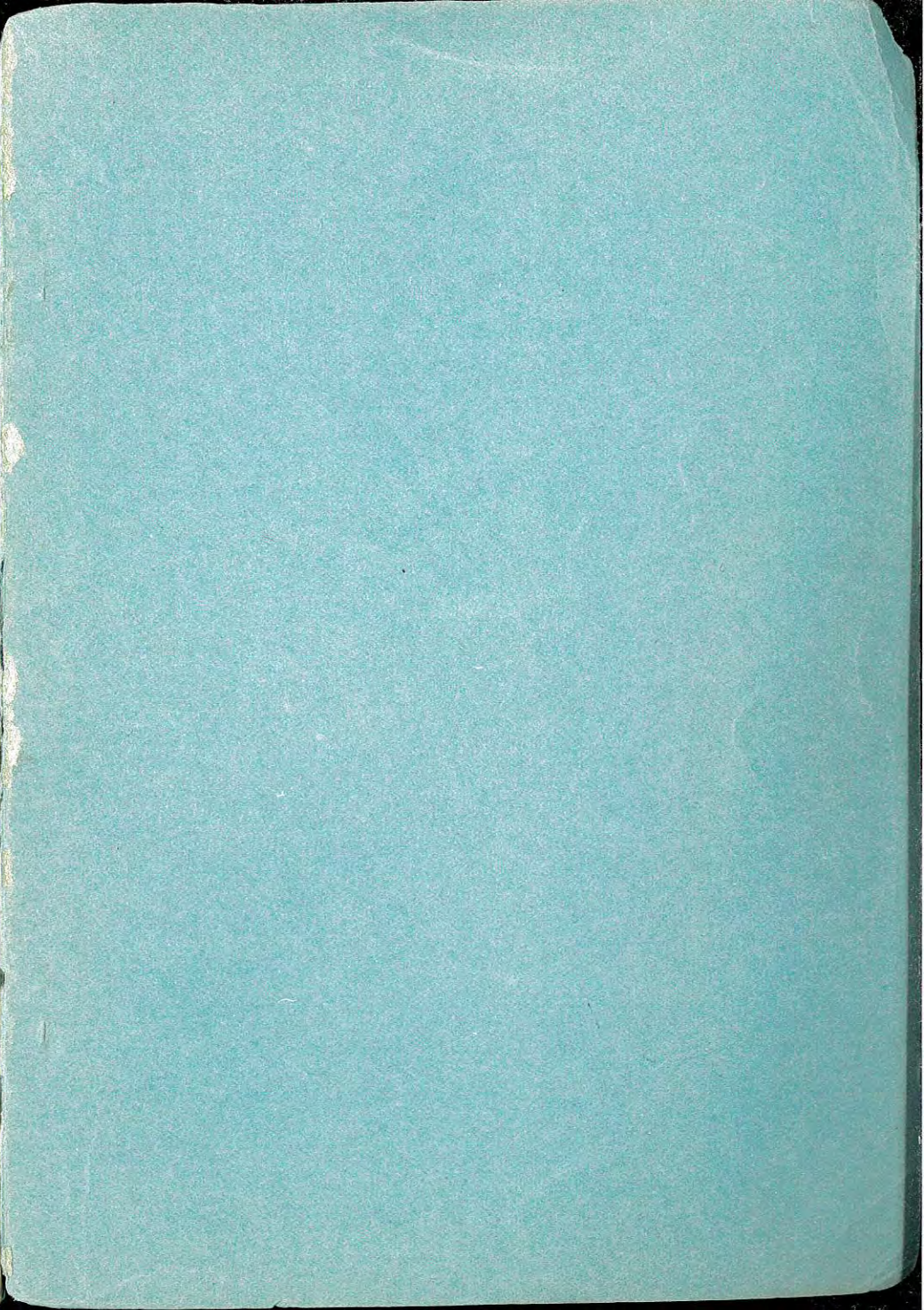
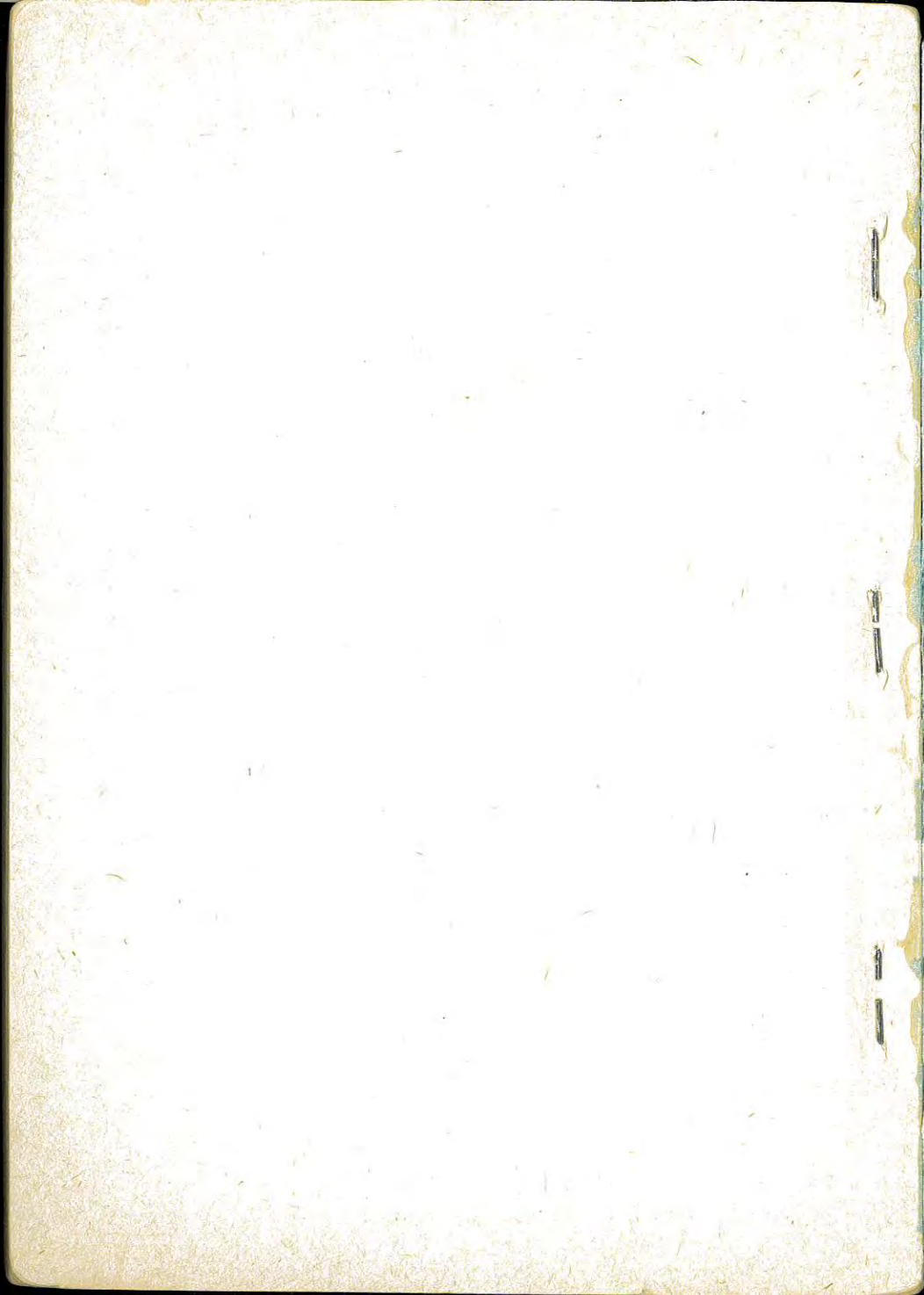
Yours for real officiating in the I. H. S. A. A.,

.....  
Permanent Secretary, I. H. S. A. A.



HERALD PUBLISHING CO., PRINTERS  
Anderson, Ind.





Brookline  
Mass.